್ರಿ **GENESIS** Bereishit Noach Lech Lecha Vayeira Chayei Sarah Toldot Vayeitzei Vayishlach Vayeishev Mikeitz Vayigash Vayechi **EXODUS** Shemot Vaeira Во Beshalach Yitro Mishpatim Terumah Tetzaveh Tisa 💷 תשא Vayakheil Pekudei LEVITICUS Vayikra Tzav Shemini Tazria Metzora Acharei Mot Kedoshim Emor Behar Bechukotai **NUMBERS** Bemidbar Naso Beha'alotecha Shelach Korach Chukat Balak Pinchas Matot Masei DEUTERONOMY Devarim Va'etchanan Eikev Re'eh Shoftim Teitzei Tavo Netzavim Vayeilech Ha'azinu Vezot Habrachah ാറ്റാ



Overview

he subject matter of *parashat Tisa* is problematic from several perspectives. The *parashah* begins with a miscellany of details regarding the priestly service in the Tabernacle:

- 1. the half-shekel tax used to finance the communal sacrifices,
- 2. the laver, last of the Tabernacle's vessels,
- 3. the special oil used to anoint the vessels and the priests,
- 4. the ingredients of the incense,
- 5. the appointment of the chief artisans who would fashion the Tabernacle and its accoutrements, and
- 6. the commandment not to violate the Sabbath in the course of constructing the Tabernacle.

After this, the Torah leaves the subject of the Tabernacle and resumes the narrative of the Giving of the Torah it left off at the end of *parashat Mishpatim*. There is a brief description of the first Tablets, and then we are abruptly plunged into the horrifying, grotesque episode of the Golden Calf and its tragic aftermath. This is followed by the reconciliation between God and the people negotiated by Moses, which includes some of the most mystical moments in the Torah and culminates in the revelation of God's thirteen attributes of mercy, the renewal of the covenant, and Moses' final descent from Mount Sinai with the second Tablets.

In addition to these sudden, jolting switches between extreme depravity and sublime transcendence, the whole *parashah* seems out of place. The first part—the final details of the Tabernacle—would seem to be better placed in *Terumah* and/or *Tetzaveh*. The second part—the Golden Calf and its aftermath—seemingly belongs after *Yitro* and *Mishpatim*. Moreover, a look ahead reveals that the next two *parashiot* (*Vayakheil* and *Pekudei*), which conclude the Book of Exodus, return once again to the subject of the Tabernacle, describing how it was actually constructed. The story of the Golden Calf is thus plucked out of its rightful place as the segue to the giving of the Torah and instead sandwiched in between the instructions for constructing the Tabernacle and their implementation. Why is this?

A clue to all this may be found in the name of this *parashah*, *Tisa*. Literally, this word means "you raise up"; the entire phrase is: "when you raise up the heads of the Israelites." Although the idiomatic meaning of these words is "when you take the census of the Israelites," the literal meaning implies that the entire contents of the *parashah* are a process through which the Jewish people become elevated to heights they would not have achieved otherwise. To put it in more relief: even after the purpose of creation was seemingly consummated by the giving of the Torah (*Yitro* and *Mishpatim*) and the institution of the Tabernacle (*Terumah* and *Tetzaveh*), there are still higher levels of this goal that remain to be reached.

Perhaps the most difficult question in this *parashah* is: how could the Jewish people, after having witnessed the power of God demonstrated in the ten plagues and the splitting of the sea and after having received the Torah at Mount Sinai a mere forty days before, commit the sin of the Golden Calf? Although there were many mitigating factors that make their apparent sin much less heinous than a cursory reading of the text of the Torah would imply, the fact still remains that, in the Talmud's words: "Israel was not capable of committing such an act!" The Talmud's answer is that "the whole affair was God's decree, in order to set a precedent for the penitent."¹ In other words, God maneuvered the Jewish people into this sin in order that they repent for it and come to know the sweetness of reconciliation.

The paradox of sin is that repentance makes it possible to forge a greater connection with God than was possible prior to the sin. Before sinning, an individual's relationship with God need only be strong enough to keep him on track; as long as he reminds himself that there is a God in the world who requires him to do x, y, and z, he will have no problem doing what is required of him. He is happy, stimulated, and inspired and is growing and developing spiritually in his relationship with God. Once he sins, however, he is confronted with the stark realization that, as perfect as this relationship may have seemed, it was neither strong enough nor deep enough to keep him from sinning (the proof being, of course, that he just sinned). By his choice, he demonstrated—at least on the level of consciousness on which he was functioning—that the enticement of this sin meant more to him than his commitment to God.

He must therefore delve into himself in order to find a place in his soul where God means more to him than the pleasure or fulfillment that this indulgence seemed to offer him. This exercise in deepening his consciousness and awareness of God and re-establishing his relationship with Him at this new, deeper level is called *teshuvah* ("returning" to God) and is the essence of repentance. If the *teshuvah* is real, the individual will have reached a place within himself where his relationship and commitment to God are now so strong that he will no longer be able to commit the sin he is repenting for. Obviously, the more serious the sin, the greater the *teshuvah* required, and the deeper the resulting bond between the individual and God.

Also obviously, this process works only if the individual sins "accidentally," as though in a state of "temporary insanity." One cannot intentionally set out to sin in order to achieve a deeper and higher relationship to God, for doing this would prove nothing about the inadequacy of his present connection to God and the necessity to deepen it. It only works if Divine providence, so to speak, propels him into the situation.

By way of example, we may take the analogy of a loving married couple (an apt

^{1.} Avodah Zarah 4b.

analogy, since God and the Jewish people are allegorically considered husband and wife). When one partner betrays or disappoints the other in some way, in order for them to become reconciled they must see if they can reach a place within themselves where their relationship means more to them than any infringement of it. "We are so much a part of each other that you mean more to me than whatever it was you did." If they truly reach this point, further violation of their relationship is unthinkable.

This is why God had to orchestrate the incident of the Golden Calf, in which the Jewish people fell into the three cardinal sins of idolatry, adultery, and murder. By descending to the lowest depths possible, the people could then be raised to the highest levels of reconciliation with God, and reach a deeper connection to him than would have otherwise been possible. This is evidenced by the revelation of God's thirteen attributes of mercy, in which God articulates the fact that His covenant with the Jewish people transcends the contractual relationship based on their obedient fulfillment of the commandments, and thus paves the way for *teshuvah*.

The pathos of *teshuvah* is thus the elevation of the Jewish people that needs to occur even after they have received the Torah and the Tabernacle.

Seen in this light, *parashat Tisa* encapsulates the entire overview of creation: it begins with the original perfection (the Tabernacle and the first Tablets), continues on to the drama of history (the incident of the Golden Calf, which in a sense is a replay of the primordial sin of the Tree of Knowledge), and ends with the foretaste of the Messianic resolution (the renewal of the covenant and the second Tablets) which will elevate the world to a higher level of perfection than it knew in the beginning. In the Messianic future, we will be able to achieve the ultimate depths of relationship with God without having to make recourse to the dichotomous dynamic of sin and *teshuvah*, fall and ascent, estrangement and reconciliation.

This explains why this *parashah* begins with the half-shekel tax. The half-shekel tax was a process of *teshuvah*: the money was collected to finance the communal sacrifices, which atome for the sins of the people—"each man shall give God a ransom for his soul when they are counted." The other details of the Tabernacle described at the beginning of the *parashah* are there to indicate that the purpose of the Tabernacle—the indwelling of God's presence in the world at large and in man in particular—is most fully accomplished in the context of *teshuvah*, the theme of *Tisa*. This is also why the entire *parashah* is sandwiched between the instructions of the Tabernacle (*Terumah* and *Tetzaveh*) and their implementation, its actual construction (*Vayakheil* and *Pekudei*): its content is, in effect, *part* of the instructions to build the Tabernacle—in fact, the inner dimension of these instructions. It is therefore only fitting that it follow the externalities of the instructions and precede the actual construction.

This dynamic of pristine perfection, fall, and reconciliation is reflected in many ways in the Torah and throughout life, including in the daily life of every Jew as prescribed by the Torah:

Our day begins with our complete surrender to God's will, beginning with the *Modeh Ani* prayer we recite immediately upon awakening: "I offer thanks to You, living and eternal King, for You have mercifully restored my soul to me [after sleeping]; your faith [in me] is great." We remain absorbed within Divinity throughout our morning prayers and Torah study. After this, we go about our daily affairs, in which we experience tests and fluctuations in our Divine consciousness. At the end of the day, we evaluate the strength of our connection with God (as tested by the day's events) in order to see where it needs to be reinforced. This done, we can submit ourselves to God on a higher level than before, as in the close of the bedtime prayer: "Into Your hand I place my spirit; redeem me, O God of truth."

The lesson of *parashat Tisa*, then, is lived out every day of our lives, focusing us constantly on our ultimate goal, the final, Messianic redemption.²

^{2.} Based on Sefer HaSichot 5752, vol. 2, pp. 423 ff; Likutei Sichot, vol. 16, pp. 408 ff; Torat Shmuel 5630

30:11 וַיְדַבּּר יְהוֶה אֶלּימשָׁה לֵּאמְׂר: 12 בִּי תִשְּׁא אֶת־ רָאשׁ בְּנֵייִשְׁרָאֵלֹ לִפְקֵדֵיהֶם וְנָׁתְנוּ אֵישׁ בְּפֶר נַפְשָׁוֹ לֵיהוֶה בִּפְקֹד אֹתֶם וְלֹא־יִהְיֶה בְהֶם נֶגֶף בִּפְקֹד אֹתֵם: 13 זֶה ו יִתְנוּ בְּל־הֶעֹבֵר עַל־הַפְּקָדִים מַחְצַית הַשֶּׁקָל בְּשָׁקָל הַקְּדֵשׁ עֶשְׂרִים גַּרָה הַשָּׁקָל מַחֲצִית הַשָּׁקָל הְרוּמֶה לַיהוֶה:

אַרָי אָרָאָרָאָרָ אָיָ אָם משָׁה לְמֵימָר: 11 וּמַלִּיל יְיָ אָם משָׁה לְמֵימָר: 12 אָרֵי תְקַבָּל יַת חֻשְׁבָּן בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל לְמַנְיָנֵיהוֹן וְיִהְנוּן גְּבָר פַּרְקָן נַפְשָׁה קֵדָם יְיָ כַּד תִּמְנֵי פַּרְקוּ וָלָא יְהֵא בְהוֹן מוֹתָא כַּד יַתְהוֹן וְלָא יְהֵא בְהוֹן מוֹתָא כַּר הַמְנֵי יַתְהוֹן: 13 דֵין יִהְנוּן כָּל דְעָבָר עַל מִנְיָנֵיָּא פַּלְגוּת סִלְעָא בְּסָלְעֵי פַּלְגוּת סִלְעָא אַפְרְשׁוּתָא קַדְם יִיָּ:

-® RASHI 🕫

12 פּי תִשָּׁא. לְשׁוֹן קַבְּלָה, כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ. כְּשֶׁתַּחְפּץ לְקַבֵּל סְכוּם מִנְיָנָם לְדַעַת כַּמְה הֵם, אַל מִמְנֵם לַגַּלְגֹלֶת, אָלָא סְכוּם מִנְיָנָם לְדַעַת כַּמְה הֵם, אַל מִמְנֵם לַגַּלְגֹלֶת, אָלָא יִתְנוּ כִּלֹ־אָחָד מַחַצִית הַשָּׁקָל, וְתִמְנָה אֶת הַשְׁקָלִים וְתַדַע מִנְיָנָם: וְלֹא־יִהְיֶה בָּהֶם נֶגֶף. שָׁהמִנְיָן שׁוֹכֵט בּוֹ עִין הָרָע, וְהַדֶּכָר בָּא עֵלֵיהֶם, כְּמוֹ שֶׁמְצִינוּ בִּימֵי דָוִד: 13 זָה יִתְּנוּ. הֶרְאָה לוֹ כְּמִין מַטְבֵּע שֶׁל אֵשׁ, וּמִשְׁקָלָה מַחֲצִית הַשֶּׁקֶל, וְאָמַר לוֹ: כָּזֶה יִתְנוּ: הָעָבָר עַל־הַפְּקָדִים. דֶּרֶך הַמּוֹנִין מַעְבִירִין אֶת הַנְּמְנִין זֶה אַחַר זֶה, וְכָן: ״כּּל אַשֶׁר־יַעֵבר תַּחַת הַשָּׁבָטִ״וּ, וְכָן ״תַּעֵברְנָה הַצֹּאן עַל־יָדֵי

מוֹנִה": מַחֲצִית הַשָּׁקָל בְּשָׁקָל הַקָּרָשׁ. בְּמִשְׁקָל הַשָּׁקָל שָׁקָצַרְתִּי לְּהְ לִשְׁקָל בּוֹ שִׁקְלֵי הַקָּרָשׁ. בְּגוֹן: שְׁקָלִים הָאֲמוּרִין בְּפָרְשַׁת עֲרָכִין, וּשְׁדֵה אֲחוּזָה: **עֲשִׁרִים גֵּרָה הַשָּׁקָל.** עַכְשָׁו בַּרָשׁ לְּהְ כַּמָּה הוּא: **גֵּרָה.** לְשׁוֹן מָעָה, וְכֵן בִּשְׁמוּאֵל: "יְבוֹא לְהַשְׁתַחֵוֹת לוֹ לַאֲגוֹרַת בָּסָף וְכַבָּר לְחֶם": עֲשְׁרִים גֵּרָה הַשָּׁקָל. הַשָּׁקָל הַשְׁלֵם, שֶׁהַשֶּׁקֶל אַרְבָּעָה זוּזִים, וְהַזּוּז מִתְחַלָּתוֹ חָמֵשׁ מְעָה בָּסֶף, וּמַחַצִית וְהוֹסִיפּוּ עָלִיו שְׁתוּת וְהָעֵלוּהוּ לְשׁשׁ מְעָה בָּסֶף, וּמַחַצִית הַשָּׁקָל הַוָּה שַׁאמַרתִי לָהָ, יְתַנוּ תָרוּמַה לָה:

.1 ויקרא כז, לב. 2. ירמיה לג, יג. 3. שמואליא ב, לו

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 3

the brain, its emotions are "clothed" within the heart, its senses are "clothed" within the sensory organs, and its powers of action are "clothed" within the various limbs of action.

There is also a part of the soul that is not "clothed" within any part of the body, since there is no body part designed to express it. This is actually the main part of the soul, which throughout our lives normally remains outside our bodies, and of which we are conscious only in exceptional cases (for example, if we would be forced to choose between death and renouncing our faith). This part of the soul is referred to as its "head," while the part of the soul "clothed" in the body is referred to as its "foot."

As a rule, then, our emotional ties to God—our love for Him, our fear of Him, etc.—are an expression of the part of the soul vested in our bodies. We love God to the extent that we understand Him and His goodness with our intellect; we feel the emotional response to this rational awareness in our hearts.

The penitent's love for God, however, extends beyond the limits of rationality. His unquenchable thirst for God inspires him to levels of love that are ordinarily too intense to be manifest in the limited capacities of the mind and heart. Repentance thus lifts us to the level of our soul's "head."⁹ **13 God showed Moses a fiery coin:** As was seen previously,¹⁰ God instructed the people to donate materials to the Tabernacle to atone for their involvement in the incident of the Golden Calf. It is in this context that the half-shekel poll-tax is described in this verse as "the atonement money...to atone for your souls."¹¹

Moses was perplexed by the notion that the soul can be redeemed from such a severe sin by a mere piece of silver. Silver and soul are polar opposites: the soul epitomizes the spiritual and silver epitomizes earthliness. Not only is silver taken from the earth, the lowest of the four fundamental "elements" – fire, water, air, and earth¹²—it is usually found deep within the earth; it is the lowest of the low. Since the whole reason the soul needs to be redeemed is because it has succumbed to earthliness, how can too much earthliness be cured by more earthliness?

So Moses was shown a coin of fire—not by an angel, but by God Himself, for God is not bound by the rules of any order, natural or otherwise. God demonstrated that, in the case of the half-shekel, opposites can become one: silver, the lowest element (earth), becomes fire, the highest element. God's point was not that the *source* of the half-shekel is spirituality, for that is true of every physical object, nor was His point that the half-shekel becomes a *vehicle* for spirituality, for that

^{9.} Torah Or 86b. 10. 25:1-2. 11. v. 16, below. 12. See on Genesis 1:2.

The Half-Shekel Tax

30:11 Continuing the instructions for the Tabernacle, **God spoke to Moses** saying:

12 "In addition to the silver you will collect as part of the donations the people will give voluntarily towards the construction of the Tabernacle, its furnishings, and the priestly vestments, you will collect an additional sum from them when you count them. You will count them when you descend Mt. Sinai after Yom Kippur,¹ in order to know how many remain after the plague they suffered for making the Golden $Calf_{r}^{2}$ and again a month after the Tabernacle is erected.³ In both censuses, you shall count the people indirectly, by collecting a poll tax, because counting them directly may make My attribute of justice reconsider whether they deserve to be so numerous." (Arousing God's attribute of justice by deliberately drawing attention to someone's prosperity is called "casting the evil eye" on him.) "You will use the silver collected at the first of these censuses to make the bases for the Tabernacle's planks and the hooks for its pillars.⁴ You will use the silver collected at the second of these censuses to purchase all the offerings brought that year on the community's behalf. Therefore, when you take a census of the Israelites by number, each man shall give God a monetary ransom for his soul when they are counted. This way, there will not be a plague among them caused by the 'evil eye' when they are counted."

13 God showed Moses a fiery coin weighing half a shekel, and said, **"This is what everyone who passes through** the line of **those counted shall give: a half-shekel**. This half-shekel is to be half **of the sacred shekel**, i.e., the shekel I have designated for use in all holy purposes—at twenty *gerah* to the shekel—a half-shekel as a contribution to Gop.

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

12 When you take a census: The Jewish people are counted four times in the Torah:

- 1. when they left Egypt (Nisan 15, 2448),⁵
- when Moses descended Mount Sinai (Tishrei 11, 2449),⁶
- 3. a month after the Tabernacle was erected (Iyar 1, 2449),⁷ and
- 4. in the last year of their journey in the desert (early 2488).⁸

The common denominator of the last three is that they were all part of repentance processes:

 The purpose of the second census was to ascertain how many Jews remained after the plague they suffered for having made the Golden Calf. The money collected in this census was used in the construction of the Tabernacle, which itself was an atonement for the incident of the Golden Calf.

- The poll-tax of the third census was used for the communal offerings, which included sinofferings.
- The purpose of the fourth census was to ascertain how many Jews remained after the plague they suffered in consequence of the incident at Shitim.

Significantly, the idiom for "taking a census" in all three cases literally means "uplifting the head." This implies that, in some way, repentance elevates the head of the penitent.

To explain: Our souls animate our bodies and act through them; when part of our soul is manifest in a particular part of our body, it is said to be "clothed" within it. Thus, the soul's intellect is "clothed" within

^{1.} I.e., after Tishrei 10, 2449. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 8, p. 2, note 9. **2.** Below, 32:35. **3.** I.e., beginning Iyar 1, 2449, as described in the opening of the Book of Numbers. **4.** Above, 26:19; below, 38:25-28; Rashi on 30:15. **5.** Above, 12:37. **6.** Below, 35:1. **7.** Numbers 1:1-46. **8.** Numbers 26:1-51.

14 בֹּל הֶעֹבֵר עַלִיהַפְּקָוֹים מָבֶן עָשְׁרִים שָׁנֶה וְמֵעְלָה יִהֵּן תְרוּמֵת יְהוֹה: 15 הֶעָשִׁיר לְאֹייַרְבֶּה וְהַדֵּל לָא יַמְאָׁים מְמַחֲצִית הַשְׁכֶל לְתֵת אָהירְבָּחָרְיַה לְכַבֶּר עַל־נַפְּשְׁתֵיכֶם: 16 וְלֵקַחְהָ*וֹ* אֶת־בְּכֶק הַבִּכַּרִים מְצַת בְנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל וְנֶתַהָ אֹתוֹ עַל־עֲבדָת אְהָל מוֹעֵד וְהָיָה לְבַנֵּי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְזִבָּרוֹן לִפְנֵי יְהוֶה לְכַבֶּר עַל־ נַפִּשְׁתֵיכֵם: פּ

אי פּל־דְּעָבַר עַל מְנְיָנָיָּא מִבָּר עָשְׂרִין שְׁנִין וּלְעֵלָא יִתַן מִבָּר עָשְׂרִין שְׁנִין וּלְעֵלָא יִתַן אַפְרָשׁוּתָא קָדָם יְיָ: 15 דַּעֲתִיר לָא יַסְגֵּי וּדְמַסְכֵּן לָא יַזְעֵיר מִפּלְגוּת סַלְעָא לְמִתַן יִת אַפְרְשׁוּתָא קָדָם יִי לְכַפָּרָא עַל נַפְשָׁתֵיכוֹן: 16 וְתִסַּב וְתַתֵּן יְתֵה עַל פַּלְחַן מַשְׁכֵן זְמְנָא וִיתֵי לְכָנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְדְכָרְנָא קָדָם יִי לְכַפָּרָא עַל נִפְשָׁתֵיכוֹן:

ଚ୍ଚ RASHI ଓ –

אַן מָאָלָה. לְמֵדְך כָּאן שֵׁאֵין פָּחוֹת 14 מִבּן עֵשִׂרִים שָׁנָה וָמָעַלָה. מַבֶּן עֶשִׂרִים יוֹצֵא לַצְּבָא וְנִמְנֶה בִּכְלַל אֲנָשִׁים: 15 **לְבַבֵּר על־נַפִּשֹׁהֵיכֵם.** שֵׁלֹא הִנַּגִפוּ עַל יְדֵי הַמִּנְיַן. דְּבָר אֲחֵר: ״לְכַפֵּר עַל־נַפִּשׁתֵיבֶם״ – לִפִי שֶׁרַמֵז לָהֶם כָּאן שָׁלֹש תִרוּמוֹת, שֶׁנְכִתָּב כָּאן ״תִרוּמַת ה״׳ שֶׁלֹש פָּעָמִים: אַחַת ַתִּרוּמַת אֲדָנִים, שֶׁמְנָאָן כְּשֶׁהִתִחִילוּ בְּנִדְבַת הַמִּשְׁכָּן, — תִרוּמַת אֲדָנִים, שִׁמְנָאָן ב וְנָתִנוּ כָּל־אֶחֶד וְאֶחֶד מַחֲצִית הַשֶּׁקֶל, וְעָלָה לִמְאַת כִּכָּר, שַׁנָאַמַר: ״וְכֵסֵף פִּקוּדֵי הַעֵדָה מִאַת כִּכַּר״י, וּמֵהֵם נַעֵשוֹ הַאָדַנִים, שֶׁנֶאֱמַר: ״וַיִהִי מִאַת כִּכַּר הַכֵּסֵף וָגוֹ״יּ. וְהַשֶּׁנִית אַף הִיא עַל יָדֵי מִנְיַן, שֵׁמְנַאַן מְשֵׁהוּקֵם הַמִּשְׁכַּן, הוּא — אַף הִיא עַל הַמִּנְיֵן הַאַמוּר בִּתִחִלֵּת חַמֵּשׁ הַפִּקוּדִים: ״בִּאֲחַד לַחֹדֵשׁ ַהַשֵּׁנִי בַּשְׁנָה הַשֵּׁנִית״יּ, וְנָתָנוּ כָּל־אֶחָד מַחֲצִית הַשֶּׁקֶל, וְהֵן לְקַנֹת מֶהֶן קָרְבָּנוֹת צְבּוּר שֵׁל כָּל־שֵׁנָה וְשֵׁנָה, וָהָשִׁוּוּ בַּהֵם עֵנִיִים וַעֵשִׁיִרִים, וְעַל אוֹתָה תִּרוּמָה נֵאֵמִר: ״לְכַפֶּר עַל־נַפִּשֹׂתֵיכֶם״, שֵׁהַקָּרְבָּנוֹת לְכַפָּרָה הֶם בָּאִים. וְהַשִּׁלִישִׁית — הִיא תִּרוּמַת הַמִּשִׁכָּן, כִּמוֹ שֵׁנָאֱמַר: ״כַּל־ מֵרִים תִּרוּמַת כֵּסֵף וּנִחֹשֵׁת״, וִלֹא הַיִתָה יֵד כַּלָם שָׁוָה בָה, אֵלַא אִישׁ אִישׁ מָה־שֵׁנְדֵבוֹ לְבּוֹ: 16 וְנָתָתָּ אֹתוֹ עַל־ עַבֹּדַת אֹהֶל מוֹעֶד. לַמַדְתַ, שֵׁנְצְטַוָּהוּ לִמְנוֹתַם בְּתִחְלַת נִדְבַת הַמִּשְׁכַּן אַחַר מַעֵשֵׂה הַעָגֵל, מִפְּנֵי שֵׁנְּכְנַס בָּהֵם ַמַגַּפְה, כִּמוֹ שֶׁנֶאֶמַר: ״וַיִּגֹף ה׳ אֶת־הָעָם״ּ. מְשָׁל לְצֹאן הַחַבִיבָה עַל בְּעָלֶיהָ שֶׁנְפַל בְּה דֶבֶר, וּמִשֶּׁפְּסַק אָמַר לוֹ לַרוֹעֵה: בִּבַקַשָׁה מִמִּךּ, מְנֵה אֱת צֹאנִי וְדֵע כַּמָה נוֹתִרוּ בַּהֶם. לְהוֹדִיעַ שֵׁהִיא חֵבִיבָה עַלַיו. וָאִי אֱפִשֵׁר לוֹמַר

שֶׁהַמִּנִיָן הַזֵּה הוּא הָאָמוּר בִּחַמַשׁ הַפִּקוּדִים, שֶׁהַרִי נֵאֵמַר בּוֹ: ״בִּאֶחָד לַחֹרֶשׁ הַשֵּׁנִי״, וְהַמִּשְׁבָּן הוּקַם בָּאֶחָד לַחֹרֶשׁ הַרָאשוֹן, שֶׁנֵאֵמָר: ״בִּיוֹם־הַחֹדֵשׁ הַרָאשוֹן בָּאֶחַד לַחֹדֵשׁ ַתַּקִים וָגוֹ׳^{יים,} וּמֵהַמִּנְיֵן הַוָּה נַעֲשׂוּ הַאֲדַנִים מִשְׁקַלִים שֵׁלוֹ, שַׁנָאֵמַר: ״וַיָהִי מִאַת כִּכַּר הַכָּסֵף לַצְקָת וְגוֹ״יוֹ. הַא לַמִדְתַּ, שֵׁשְׁתַּיִם הַיּוּ — אַחַת בִּתִחְלֵת נִדְבַתֵן אַחַר יוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים בִּשָׁנָה רִאשׁוֹנָה, וְאַחַת בִּשְׁנָה שִׁנִיֶה בִּאִיֶר מִשֶׁהוּקַם הַמִּשְׁכֵּן. וִאָם תֹאמַר: וִכִי אֵפִשַׁר שֵׁבִּשְׁנֵיהֵם הֵיוּ יִשְׂרֵאֵל שַׁוִים שֵׁשׁ מֵאוֹת אֶלֶף וּשָׁלֹשֵת אֲלַפִּים וַחֲמֵשׁ מֵאוֹת וַחַמִשִׁים, שֵׁהֵרִי בְּכֵסֵף פִּקוּדֵי הַעֲדֵה נֵאֵמַר בֵּן¹², וּבִחַמַּשׁ הַפּּקוּדִים אַף בּוֹ נֵאֱמַר כָּן: ״וַיָּהִיוּ כַּל־הַפּּקָדִים שֵׁשׁ־ מאוֹת אֶלֶף וּשְׁלֹשֶׁת אֲלָפִים וַחֲמֵשׁ מֵאוֹת וַחֲמִשִׁים״וּ, וַהָלא בִּשִׁתִי שַׁנִים הַיוּ, וָאִי אֵפִשַׁר שֵׁלֹא הַיוּ בִּשְׁעַת מִנְיֵן הַרָאשׁוֹן בְּנֵי תִּשַׁע־עֵשָׂרָה שַׁנַה שֵׁלֹא נְמְנוּ, וּבַשִּׁנִיָה נַעֲשׂו בְּנֵי עֲשִׂרִים. תִּשׁוּבָה לַדְּבָר: אֱצֵל שִׁנוֹת הַאֲנַשִׁים בּשָׁנָה אַחַת נִמְנוּ, אֲבָל לְמִנְיַן יִצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם — הָיוּ — שִׁתֵּי שַׁנִים, לְפִי שֵׁלִיצִיאַת מִצְרַיִם מוֹנִין מִנִּיסֵן, כִּמוֹ שַׁשַׁנִינוּ בִּמַסֶּכֵת רֹאשׁ הַשַּׁנַה⁴, וִנְבָנָה הַמִּשְׁכֵּן בַּרָאשׁוֹנָה וָהוּקַם בַּשִׁנִיה, שֵׁנְתִחַדִּשֵׁה שַׁנַה בִּאֲחַד בִּנִיסַן, אֲבַל שִׁנוֹת הַאַנַשִׁים מִנוּיִין לְמִנִיֵן שִׁנוֹת עוֹלַם הַמַּתִחִילִין מְתִּשִׁרִי. נִמְצָאוּ שְׁנֵי הַמִּנְיָנִים בִּשֶׁנָה אַחַת — הַמִּנְיָן הָרִאשׁוֹן הָיָה בְּתִּשִׁרִי לְאַחֵר יוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים שֶׁנִּתְרַצָּה הַמָּקוֹם לְיִשְׂרָאֵל לִסְלֹחַ לַהֶם וִנְצְטַוּוּ עַל הַמִּשְׁכֵּן, וְהַשֵּׁנִי בְּאֶחַר בִּאִיֵר: **עַל־** אַבּבַּ**ת אֹהֵל מוֹעֵד.** הֵן הָאֲדָנִים שֶׁנַעֲשׂוּ בּוֹ:

4. שמות לח, כה. 5. שם, כז. 6. במדבר א, א. 7. שמות לה, כד. 8. שמות לב, לה. 9. במדבר א, א. 10. שמות מ, ב. 11. שמות לח, כז. 12. שמות לח, כו. 13. במדבר א, מו. 14. ב, ב.

-ல CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ

allel and reflect the ten attributes (the *sefirot*) God assumes in creating and constantly re-creating the world. When we channel all ten powers of our soul, every nuance of our being, toward uniting with God

and fulfilling our Divine mission, we align our soulpowers with God's attributes. Our ten becomes twenty—a holy shekel.¹⁹

^{19.} Sefer HaSichot 5752, vol. 2, pp. 440-441.

14 Whoever passes through the line of those counted for the purpose of conscription into the army—i.e., every male twenty years old and over up to age sixty¹³—shall give the contribution for GoD.

15 The rich shall not give more, and the poor shall not give less than half a shekel, when giving the contribution for GoD to atone for your souls through the communal offerings. There are no poor among you now, but there are still differences in everyone's wealth. Furthermore, this contribution must be given every year, and in the future some of the people may well be poor.¹⁴

16 You shall take the atonement money you collect from the Israelites at the first of these censuses and allocate it to the service of the Tent of Meeting, using it to make the bases for the Tabernacle's planks and hooks for its pillars.¹⁵ It will thus serve the Israelites as a remembrance before Gop, to atone for your souls."

& CHASIDIC INSIGHTS CS

is true of any object used to fulfill a commandment. Rather, God's point was that even the physical halfshekel can be transformed into "fire" and thereby have the power to redeem a soul.

This transformation occurs by virtue of the essence of our souls, which are a part of God. The soul's essence never sins; only the superficial aspect of the soul manifest in the body is susceptible to the ploys of the evil inclination. If we involve the essence of our souls and our entire being in what we do, we can harmoniously blend fire and silver.

A coin given without feeling is indeed cold and unremarkable. But a coin given with the warmth and enthusiasm of the soul's essence is fire—live spirituality—and can atone for the gravest sin. This was the coin of fire shown to Moses.

A parable (some say from the Baal Shem Tov): A person studied to be a goldsmith and silversmith. His teacher taught him all the details necessary to become an expert. But assuming it obvious, he left out one detail: to light the fire.

The lesson embodied in the half-shekel applies to all the commandments we perform. If we perform them with spiritual vitality and enthusiasm, they become coins of fire.¹⁶

This does not imply, however, that commandments performed without any apparent enthusiasm are worthless. The essence of every Jew's soul burns with the desire to do God's will; this desire can be temporarily concealed, but it is never absent. Even if we must force ourselves to do God's bidding, our act is still a "coin of fire" by virtue of the inner essence of our soul. Even when we approach another Jew on the street and ask him to put on *tefilin* or fulfill some other commandment, and he does so just to do us a favor or so we'll leave him alone, his act is still a "coin of fire" by virtue of the inner essence of his soul.¹⁷

Allegorically, silver coins and fire are opposites. Fire, which constantly soars upward, is a metaphor for our ardent yearning to transcend our limits and become one with God. The silver coin, in contrast, which is earthly and stable, represents the recognition that we must submit to God's will and therefore remain focused on the physical realm in order to fulfill His plan for creation.

The challenge is to set our "coins" on "fire": to submit to our mission of bringing Divinity into the world with the same fiery enthusiasm we naturally experience in our anxious yearning for transcendence. Normally, we only get enthusiastic about what *we* want. Therefore, the only way we can "set our coins ablaze" is by calling upon the essence of our soul, the point of consciousness where we are a part of God Himself. When our own consciousness merges seamlessly with God's, we can infuse our submission to His will with fiery enthusiasm, for *His* desire has become synonymous with *our* desire.¹⁸

Twenty *gerah*: The half-shekel was an expression of Jewish unity—everyone, rich and poor alike, gave the same amount. Therefore, instead of simply saying, "give ten *gerah*," the Torah says that we must give "half of twenty *gerah*." We can only achieve unity when we all recognize that we are only halves. To be a complete shekel, we must unite with our fellow.

Similarly, we are also half in relation to God. The ten powers of the soul—our intellect and emotions—par-

^{13.} Numbers 1:3. 14. Likutei Sichot, vol. 31, p. 216, note 41. 15. Below, 38:25. 16. Likutei Sichot, vol. 3, p. 925, vol. 26, pp. 231-237. 17. Likutei Sichot, vol. 16, p. 392. 18. Likutei Sichot, vol. 1, pp. 180-181.

17 וַיְדַבּּר יְהוֹה אָל־מֹשֶׁה לֵּאמְׂר: 18 וְעָשִׁׁיתָ כּּיָּוֹר נְתָשָׁת וְכַנְּוֹ נְחֻשֶׁת לְרָחְצֵה וְנֵתַתָּ אֹתוֹ בֵּין־אָהֶל מוֹעֵר וּבֵין הַכּּוְבֵּח וְנֵתַתָּ שֶׁפָּה מֵיִם: 19 וְרָחֲצָוּ אַדְרֹן וּבָנֵיו מִמֶּנּו אֶת־יְדֵיהֶם וְאָת־רַגְלֵיהֶם: 20 בְּבֹאָם אֶל־הַפּוּוְבָּת מוֹעֵר יִרְחֲצוּ־מֵים וְלָא יָמֵתוּ אוֹ בְגִשְׁתָם אֶל־הַפּוּוְבָּת לְשָׁרֵת לְהַקְמֵיר אִשֶּׁה לֵיהוֹה: 21 וְרָחֲצָוּ יְדֵיהָם וְרַגְלֵיהֶם וְלָא יַמֵּתוּ וְהֵיְתָה לָהֶם הָק־עוֹלָם לְוֹ וּלְזַרְעָוֹ לְדְרֹתֵם: פ

NKELOS CS-ומליל יי עם משה למימר: דנחשא בּיּוֹרא 18 ותעביד וּבַסִיסֵה דְּנָחַשֵּׁא לְקָדּוּשׁ וְתָתֵן יַתֵה בֵּין מַשְּׁכֵּן זִמנַא וּבֵין מַדְבָּחַא תַמַן מַיָא: 19 וִיקָדשוּן ותתן ובנוהי מנה ית ידיהון אהרו במֵיעַלְהוֹן 20 ַרַגְלֵיהוֹן: ית לְמַשְׁכֵּן זְמְנָא יְקָדְשׁוּן מַיָּא וְלָא יִמוּתוּן אוֹ בִמִקְרֵבְהוֹן לְמַדְבְּחָא לִשַׁמָּשָׁא לִאַסָּקָא קָרִבָּנָא קָדָם יִיָ: ויקַדִּשׁוּן יִדֵיהוֹן וְרַגְלֵיהוֹן וִלָא 21 ימותון ותהי להון קים עלם לה ולבנוהי לדריהון:

-® RASHI (3

18 פּיּוֹר. כְּמִין דּוּד גְּדוֹלְה, וְלְה דַדִּים הַמְּרִיקִים בְּפִיהֶם מִיִם: וְכַבּוֹ. כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ ״בְּסִיסֵה״ – מוֹשָׁב מְתַקָן לַבִּיּוֹר: מִיִם: וְכַבּוֹ. כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ ״בְּסִיסֵה״ – מוֹשָׁב מְתַקָן לַבִּיּוֹר: מִיִם: וְכַבּוֹ. כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ ״בְּסִיסֵה״ – מוֹשָׁב מְתַקָן לַבִּיּוֹר: מִיִם: וְכַבּוֹ. כִּתַרְגוּמוֹ ״בְּסִיסֵה״ – מוֹשָׁב מְתַקָן לַבִּיּוֹר: שְׁבִין הַמִּזְבַח הָעוֹלָה, שָׁכָּרוּב בּוֹ שָׁהוּא לִפְנֵי פַּתַח מִשְׁכֵן אֹהֶל מוֹצַר. וְהָיָה שָׁכָּיוֹר מְשִׁרָב, מִיּסְבַיּוֹר מִשְׁרָם, מוֹשָׁב מִתְנָקו לַבְּיוֹר: שָׁבִיוֹר מִשְׁרָם, מוֹשָׁב מִיסָבין הַמִּזְבַח הָעוֹלָה, וְהַיּה הַבִּיוֹר מְשִׁבוּ מְמִיבָרוּ מְשִׁרָן הַמָּזְבַח הָעוֹבָה הַבִּיוֹר מְשִׁרָן וְהַמִשְׁבָן אֹהֶל מוֹצַר. וְהָיָה הַבִּיוֹר מְשִׁרָן וְחַמִין בְּנָעָ בַּיוֹר מְשָׁרָן, וְאֵינוֹ מַבְּסִיק בְּלָל בֵּינְתוֹם, מִשׁוּם שֶׁנָּאֲמִר: זְהַמִיקוּבַח יוֹהַמשְׁבָן אֹהָל מוֹצַר. וְהָיָה מְזְבַח הַמָּוֹבַח יוֹהַמּיָבן אָבָל בַּינָרָם, מְשְׁבַן אֹהָל מוֹצַר. וְהָיוּ הַמִוּבַח, יוְהַמּשְּבָן, וְאֵינוֹם הַמְיּבוּ מְמָיק בְּלָל בַינִיהָים, מִשְּבוּם שֶּנָאֲמָר: קוֹמַר, זְהַמּיבָם לַבְנֵי אֹהֶל מוֹצַר יוֹאָב קוֹמָר, מוֹזבין לְבַיר, מְשָׁרּבן אָבוּי אֹהָל מוֹצַר יבּינוּם, מִשְׁבוּם הָעוֹבָה הָעוֹבָם, מוֹבָר מַבין הַבּינוּבי מְמָים בְּיוֹם בְּמָימִים בְּנָיםי בְיוֹר בַיּשָּבין מוּבָרים, בְּיּבַרי מְשָּרַן וְאוֹת מוְזַבּח הָעָנְאוּ הַמָּבָין הַבּין בּיוֹר בְיּשָּיבוּ הַיּשוּם שֶּנָשָּעָים.

19 אֶת־יְדֵיהֶם וְאֶת־רַגְלֵיהֶם. בְ

מַנִּיחַ יָּדוֹ הַיְמָנִית עַל גַּבֵּי רַגְלוֹ הַיְמָנִית, וְיָדוֹ הַשְּׂמָאלִית עַל גַּבֵּי רַגְלוֹ הַשְׂמָאלִית, וּמְקַדֵּשׁ: 20 בְּבָאָם אֶל־אֹהֶל מוֹעַר. לְהַקְטִיר שַׁחֲרִית וּבֵין הָעַרְבַּיִם, אוֹ לְהֵזּוֹת מִדֵּם פַּר כּהֵן הַמְשׁיחַ וּשְׁעִירֵי עֲבוֹדָה זֶרָה: וְלֹא יָמָתוּ. הִמְכְּלָל לָאו כִּהְחַצוּ – יָמוּתוּ, שָׁבַּתּוֹרָה נָאָמְרוּ בְּלָלוֹת, וּמִכְּלָל לָאו אָהָה שׁוֹמֵעַ הֵן: אָל־הַמוּזְבָח. הַחִיצוֹן. שָׁאֵין בָּאן בִּיאַת אֹהֶל מוֹעַד, אֶלָּא בָּחָצַר: 21 וְלָא יָמָתוּ. לְחַיֵּב מִיתָה עַל הַמִשְׁמַשׁ בַּמָוְבֵחַ וְאֵינוֹ רְחוּץ יָדִים וְרָגְלִים. שָׁהַמִיתָה הַמִשׁנֵּשׁ בַמְוְבֵחַ וְאֵינוֹ רְחוּץ יָדִים וְרָגְלִים. שָׁהַמִּיתָה הַרְאשׁוֹנָה לּא שׁמענוּ, אַלָּא עַל הַנָּבְנָס לָהִיכַל:

וְרַגְלֵיו. וְכָךְ שֶׁנִינוּ בִּזְבַחִים": בֵּיצֵד קִדּוּשׁ יַדַיִם וְרַגלים?

.15 שמות מ, כט. 16. נט, א. 17. יט, ב.

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 08-

begin the process of spiritual renewal, we must first cleanse ourselves of whatever residual materialism we may carry. (This is similar to the purification process the soul must undergo, when it leaves this material world at the end of life, to be able to enter Paradise. Our personal, spiritual paradise is our inner Tabernacle; we must cleanse ourselves of our worldliness when entering this spiritual paradise as well.) This is why the first furnishing one confronts when entering the Courtyard from the outside is the laver.

In a sense, this purification process begins when we are still outside the Tabernacle and involved in our mundane pursuits. Assuming that we are not doing anything forbidden, even our so-called "mundane" affairs can be entirely holy, and even help us ascend to advanced levels of spiritual consciousness, rather than dull our spiritual sensitivities. This idea was embodied in the very material out of which the laver was made.

The laver was made out of the mirrors the Jewish women donated for the construction of the Tabernacle, which they had used to arouse their husbands' marital passion in Egypt.24

Inasmuch as spiritually, the laver signifies the necessity to rinse ourselves from even the slightest tinge of materialism before entering our inner Tabernacle, it seems incongruous that it was made out of the very mirrors that were used to *draw* attention to sensuality. Indeed, Moses originally wanted to reject this donation.²⁵

The carnal urge is undoubtedly the archetypal lust of this world. Yet the fact that the laver was made from the Jewish women's mirrors teaches us not only that this act can be holy, but that it can even assist us in purifying ourselves of our worldly, materialistic, physical orientation.²⁶

21 The difference: The purpose of washing our hands and feet is to cleanse our active faculties of any "dirt," i.e., of any orientation that could impede our effectiveness in raising and spreading Divine consciousness. Thus, washing prepares us for the task we are about to perform, focusing our mind, hands, and feet on its importance. [continues...]

^{24.} Above, 1:14; below, 35:29. 25. Below, 35:29. 26. Reshimot 108.

The Laver

17 God spoke to Moses saying:

18 "You shall have the artisans make a copper Laver — a large pot with two spouts, and its copper base, for washing (see Figure 1). You shall place it between the Tent of Meeting and the outer Altar, i.e., east of the Tabernacle and west of the Altar. Place it south of the space opposite the entrance to the Tabernacle, so it does not interpose between the Tabernacle and the Altar (see Figure 2). You shall put water in it.



Figure 1: The Laver

Figure 2: The Location of the Laver

19 Aaron and his sons shall wash their hands and feet from it. They shall wash their hands and feet at the same time, by placing the right hand on the right foot, the left hand on the left foot, and while in this position, rinsing the right hand and foot and then the left hand and foot in the water running from the spout.

20 Entering the Tabernacle without having first washed in this manner is a capital offense.²⁰ Therefore, **they shall wash** in this manner **with water before they enter the Tent of Meeting**, i.e., twice daily—before they enter to burn the morning and afternoon incense²¹ and perform their subsequent regular tasks²²—and before they enter to perform other, occasional rites. **Thus they will not die.** Similarly, performing priestly functions on the outer Altar without having first washed this way is a capital offense, so **whenever they approach the** outer **Altar to serve** as priests, i.e., **to burn a fire-offering to Gop**,

21 they shall first wash their hands and feet in this manner, and thus they will not die. The difference between entering the Tent of Meeting and officiating on the Altar is that they must wash in order to *enter* the Tent of Meeting, no matter how many different services they perform there, while they must wash before each service they perform on the Altar.²³ This shall be an everlasting statute for them, for Aaron and his descendants throughout their future generations."

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

18 A copper laver: As described above, the Tabernacle and its furnishings reflect the process of spiritual refinement we undergo as part of our ongoing aspiration toward unity with God.

When entering from the outside, one first went into the Courtyard, encountering the laver and the Outer Altar. On a personal level, when we leave our own affairs in order to enter our personal Tabernacle and

^{20.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, p. 219, note 30. 21. Above, 30:7. 22. Such as cleaning or lighting the Candelabrum, replacing the Showbread, etc. 23. Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, pp. 214-221.

וַיְדַבֵּר יְהוֶה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה לֵאמְר: 23 וְאַתָּה קַח־ 22 בְּשָׂמֵים ראש מָר־דְּרוֹר חֲמֵשׁ מֵאוֹת וְקּנְמָץ־ 77 בָּשֶׂם מַחֲצִיתוֹ חֲמִשִּׁים וּמָאתֵים וּקְנֵה־בָשָׂם חֲמִשִּׁים וּמָאתֵים: 24 וְקדָּה חֲמֵשׁ מֵאָוֹת בְּשָׁכֶל הַקָּדָשׁ וְשָׁמָן זַיִת הֵין: 25 וְעָשִׂיתָ אֹתוֹ שֶׁשֶׂן מִשְׁחַת־לֹדָשׁ רָלַח מִרְקַתַת מֵעֲשֵׂה רֹכֵּתַ שֶׁשֶׂן מִשְׁתַת־קֹבָשׁ יִהְיֶה: : אָראָקָ בָוֹ אָת־אָהָל מוֹעֵד וְאָת אָרוֹן הֶעֵהֵת: ַזאָת־הַשָּׁלְחָן וְאֶת־בָּל־בֵּלִיו וְאֶת־הַמְנֹרֶה וְאֶת־ 27 בֵּלֶיהָ וְאֶת מִזְבָּח הַקְּמְרֶת: 28 וְאֶת־מִזְבָּח הֶעֹלֶה וּאֶת־בָּל־בֵּלֵיו וּאֶת־הַבִּיִּר 29 ואת־בַּנְו: <u> Y</u>Y קַרָּשָׁים כָּל־הַנֹגַעַ יקדש: בהם קדש והיו אתם ואָת־בָּנֵיו אתֵם וּאֶת־אָהַרָז 30 <u>וקדשת</u> הִמִשָּׁח לַבֵהָן לֵי:

-&> ONKELOS 🕼 --:בז וּמַלִּיל יִיָּ עִם משֶה לְמֵימָר נישָׁא סַב לָךְ בָּסְמִין רֵישָׁא 23 מַיָרָא דַכְיָא מַתְקַל חֲמֵשׁ מְאָה וְקִנְמָן־בְּשֵׂם פַּלְגוּתֵה מַתְקַל מָאתָן וְחַמְשִׁין וּקְנֵה בֻּסְמָא מַתְקַל מָאתָן וְחַמְשִׁין: 24 וּקְצִיעֲתָא מַתְקַל חַמש מאָה בְּסִלְעֵי קַדְשָׁא וּמְשַׁח זַיתָא מְלֹא הִינָא: 25 וְתַעְבֵּיד יָתֵה מְשַׁח רְבוּת קַדְשָׁא בּוֹסַם מְבַפַּם עוֹבַד בַּסְמָנוּ מְשֵׁח רְבוּת קַרְשָׁא יְהֵא: 26 וּתְרַבֵּי בֵה יַת ַמַשְׁפַּן זִמְנָא וְיַת אֲרוֹנָא דְסַהֲדוּתָא: ַזְיַת פָּתוֹרָא וְיַת כָּל־מָנוֹהִי וְיַת 27 מְנַרְתָּא וְיַת מָנָהָא וְיַת מַדְבְּחָא דְקְטֹרֶת בֻּסְמַיָּא: 28 וְיַת מַדְבְּחָא ַדַעֲלָתָא וְיַת כָּל־מָנוֹהִי וְיַת כִּיוֹרָא וְיַת בְּסִיסֵה: 29 וּתְקַדֵּשׁ יַתְהוֹן וִיהוֹן קֹדָשׁ קַדְשַׁיָּא כָּל־דְיִקְרַב בְּהוֹן יִתְקַדָּשׁ: 30 וְיַת אַהֲרוֹ וְיַת בְּנוֹהִי הְרַבֵּי וּתְקַדִּשׁ יַתְהוֹן לִשַׁמָּשָׁא קָדָמַי:

> עַנּקָנָמוֹן **אַשָּׁר ראש.** חֲשׁוּבִים: **וְקִנְמָן־בֶּשֶׂם.** לְפִי שֶׁהַקָּנָמוֹן ַקְלִפַּת עֵץ הוּא, יֵשׁ שֶׁהוּא טוֹב וְיֵשׁ בּוֹ רֵיחַ טוֹב וְטַעַם, ַוְיֵשׁ שֶׁאֵינוֹ אֶכְּא כְּעֵץ, לְכָךְ הַצְרָךְ לוֹמַר: ״ִקְנְמָן־בֶּשָׂם״ ָמָשָׁים וּמָאתָים. מַחֵצִיתוֹ הַמָשִׁים וּמָאתָים. מַחֵצִית הַבָאָתוֹ — מִן הַטוֹב: מַחֵצִית ּהְהֵא חֲמִשִׁים וּמָאתַיִם: נִמְצָא, כַּלוֹ חֲמֵשׁ מֵאוֹת, כְּמוֹ שִׁעוּר מְר־דְּרוֹר. אִם כֵּן, לְמָה נָאֱמַר בּוֹ ״חֲצָאִין״? גְוֵרַת הַכָּתוּב הִיא לַהֲבִיאוֹ לַחֲצָאִין, לְהַרְבּוֹת בּוֹ שְׁתֵּי הַכְרָעוֹת, שָׁאֵין שׁוֹקְלִין עַיִן בְּעַיִן. וְכָרְ שְׁנוּיָה בִּכְרִיתוּת^{זּו}: וּ**קְנֵה־** בֹּשָׂם. קָנָה שֶׁל בֹּשֶׂם. לְפִי שֶׁיֵּשׁ קָנִים שָׁאֵינָן שֶׁל בֹּשֶׂם, הַצְרַך לוֹמַר ״בּשֶׂם״: **חֲמִשִׁים וּמָאתָיִם.** סְך מִשְׁקַל כֵּלוֹ: עשׂב. וּבִּלְשׁוֹן חֲכָמִים^{יּו}: ״קְצִיעָה״: 14 וָ**קָדָה.** שׁם שׁׂרָשׁ עֵשָׂב. וּבִלְשׁוֹן **הִיּן.** שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר לֵגִּין. וְנָחְלְקוּ בּוֹ חַרְמֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלº²: רַבִּי ַמַאִיר אוֹמֵר: בּוֹ שֶׁלְקוּ אֶת הָעָקָרין. אָמַר לוֹ רַבִּי יְהוּדָה: וַהֲלא לְסוּךּ את הָעָקָרין אֵינוֹ סִפַּק?! אֶלָא שְׁרָאוּם בְּמַיִם שֶׁלֹּא יִבְלְעוּ אֶת הַשֶּׁמֶן, וְאַחַר כְּךְ הֵצִיף עֲלֵיהֶם הַשֶּׁמֶן עַד שֶׁקָלַט הָרֵיחַ, וּקְפָּחוֹ לַשֶּׁמֶן מֵעַל הָעָקָרין: 25 לקָח **מִרְקַחַת.** ״רֹקַח״ — שֵׁם דָּבָר הוּא, וְהַשַּעַם מוֹכִיחַ שֶׁהוּא לְמַעְלָה, וַהֲבֵרי הוּא פְּמוֹ: ״רֶקַח״ ״רֶגַע״, וְאֵינוֹ פְמוֹ ״רֹגַע

הַיָּם״י², וּכְמוֹ ״רֹקֵע הָאֶָרץ״²², שֶׁהַטַּעַם לְמַטָּה. וְכָל־דָּבָר הַמְעֹרָב בַּחֲבֵרוֹ עַד שֶׁזֶה קוֹפֵחַ מָזֶה, אוֹ רֵיחַ אוֹ טַעַם, קָרוּי ״מִרְקַחַת״: רֹקַח מִרְקַחַת. רֹקַח הֶעָשׁוּי עַל יְדֵי אָמְנוּת וְתַעֲרוֹבוֹת: מַ**עֲשֵׂה רֹקֵחַ.** שֵׁם הָאָמֶן בַּדְּבָר: 26 **וּמָשַׁחְתָ** בּוֹ. כָּל־הַמְּשִׁיחוֹת כְּמִין כָּ״ף יְוָנִית, חוּץ מִשֶּׁל מְלָכִים שֶׁהֵן ּכְּמִין נֵזֶר: 29 **וְקִדִּשְׁתָּ אֹתָם.** מְשִׁיחָה זוֹ מְקַדְּשָׁתָם לִהְיוֹת — יַזָּרָשִׁים. וּמַה־הִיא קְדָשָׁתָם? ״כָּל־הַנֹּגֵעַ וְגוֹ״״: – קֹדָשׁ קָדָשָׁתָם? כָּל־הָרָאוּי לִכְלִי שָׁרֵת, מִשֶּׁנִּכְנַס לְתוֹכוֹ — קָדוֹשׁ קְדַשַׁת הַגּוּף לִפְּסֵל בִּיוֹצֵא, וְלִינָה, וּטְבוּל יוֹם, וְאֵינוֹ נִפְדֶה לְצֵאת ַלְחֵלִין. אֲבָל דְּבָר שֶׁאֵינוֹ רָאוּי לְהֶם, אֵין מְקַדְשִׁין. וּשְׁנוּיָה הִיא מִשְׁנָה שְׁלֵמָה⁴² אֵצֶל מִזְבֵחַ: מִתּוֹךָ שֶׁנָּאֶמַר: ״כָּל־ הַנּגַעַ בַּמִזְבַּחַ יִקְדָשׁ״²׳, שׁוֹמֵעַ אֲנִי בֵּין רָאוּי בֵּין שֶׁאֵינוֹ ָרָאוּי? תַּלְמוּד לוֹמַר: ״בְּבָשִׂים״² – מַה־ בְּבָשִׂים רְאוּיִים, אַף כָּל־רָאוּי. כָּל־מְשִׁיחַת מִשְׁכָּן וְכֹהֲנִים וּמְלָכִים מְתֻרְגָם ּלְשׁוֹן רִבּוּי, לְפִי שֶׁאֵין צֶֹרְךְ מְשִׁיחֶתָן אֶלְא לִגְדַלְה, כִּי ַכֵן יִסַּד הַמֶּלֶך שֶׁזֶּה חִנּוּך גְּדֻלְתָן. וּשְׁאָר מְשִׁיחוֹת, בְּגוֹן: רְקִיקִין מְשׁוּחִין²², ״וְרֵאשִׁית שְׁמָנִים יִמְשָׁחוּ״²⁸, לְשׁוֹן אַרָמִית בָּהֶן בְּלָשׁוֹן עִבְרִית:

18. ה, א. 19. מעשרות ב, ז. 20. הוריות יא, ב. 12. ישעיה נא, טו. 22. ישעיה מב, ה. 23. שמות כט, לז. 24. זבחים פג, ב. 25. שמות כט, לז. 26. שם, לח. 27. עייפ שם, ב. 28. עמוס ו, ו.

-80 RASHI 03-

^{27.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 16, pp. 394-401.
28. See above, 29:36.
29. See above, 29:2.
30. See Sefer HaSichot 5748, vol. 1, p. 287-288.
31. Likutei Sichot, vol. 26, p. 172, note 39.
32. See above, 28:41, 29:7, 21.
33. Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, pp. 221-222.

The Anointing Oil

22 GoD then **spoke to Moses**, instructing him how to make the anointing oil, **saying**:

23 **"You shall take for yourself choice spices: 500** shekel-weights **of pure myrrh;** 500 shekel-weights **of fragrant cinnamon** in two **half-portions, each amounting to 250** shekel-weights; **250** shekel-weights **of aromatic cane**;

24 and 500 shekel-weights of cassia, all of the sacred shekels; as well as a *hin* of olive oil. Take two half-portions of cinnamon instead of one full portion so that, when the spices are weighed and a small extra amount is added to tip the scales, this will be done twice for the cinnamon.

25 You shall make it into sacred anointing oil in either of two ways: (a) by scalding the spices in the oil until they dissolve in it, or (b) by steeping the roots in water until they will be saturated with it and not absorb any oil, and then pouring the oil on the roots until it absorbs their scent, and draining it off the roots. The advantage of the first way is that the essence of the spices becomes part of the compound; the advantage of the second way is that the oil remains pure oil.²⁷ In either case, the oil produced will be a blended compound as made by a perfumer. When thus compounded, it shall serve as oil for sacred anointment.

26 With it you shall anoint the Tent of Meeting; the Ark of the Tablets of the Testimony;

27 the Table and all its utensils; the Candelabrum and its utensils; the incense Altar;

28 the sacrificial, i.e., outer Altar and all its utensils;²⁸ and the Laver and its base. You shall anoint all these by smearing anointing oil over them in the form of the Greek letter *lambda* (Λ).²⁹

29 You shall sanctify them, making them become, relative to the ordinary facets of creation,³⁰ holy of holies. By virtue of their holiness, anything that touches them, i.e., is placed in any thus-sanctified container³¹ will itself become sanctified, i.e., it shall be liable to disqualification as a sacrifice in the same way that all sanctified objects are, and it may not be redeemed by money and thereby revert to its non-holy status. However, this sanctification-by-contact will occur only when an entity is placed in a vessel designed to contain it, i.e., when a liquid is placed in a vessel made to hold liquids and a dry good is placed in a vessel made to hold dry goods.

30 You shall also anoint Aaron and his sons, and sanctify them to minister to Me as priests.³²

ல CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ

When we are working on our "Outer Altar," involved in elevating the material world, we need to "wash" before each separate foray into it, because we need to take extra precaution in order to be able to resist the constantly renewed draw of materiality.

On the other hand, when we have successfully passed this stage and are working on our "Inner Altar," involved in enhancing our connection to God, it is enough to "wash" once before each entry into this realm, no matter how many separate aspects of our inner lives we focus on while there.

The exception to this is when we enter in order to rectify something that has gone wrong in this inner realm, indicated by the need to apply the blood of some special sacrifice to the Inner Altar. In such a case, it is necessary to wash again.³³

31 וְאֶלֹ־בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֶל הְדַבֵּר לֵאמְר שֶׁמֶן מִשְׁחַת־לְדָשׁ יִהְיֶה זֶה לֶי לְדְרְתֵיכֶם: 32 עַלֹ־בְּשֵׁר אָדָם לְא יִיםָׂך וּרְמַתְכֵּנְתֹו לְא תַעֲשָׁו בְּמְהוּ לֵדֶשׁ הוּא קֹדֶשׁ יִהְזֶה לְכֶם: 33 אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר יִרְקַח בָּמֹהוּ וַאֲשָׁר יִהֵזן מִמֶּנּוּ עַל־זֶר זְנִכְרַת מֵעַמְיו: ם 34 וַיֹּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־משׁה קַח־לְךָ סַבִּים נָמֶף ו וּשְׁחֵלֶת וְהֶלְבְּנָה סַמָּים וּלְבֹנָה זַכֵּה בִּר בְּבֵר יְהָזֶה:

ז לִרֹתֵיבֶם. מִכָּאן לָמִדוּ וַרַבּוֹתֵינוּ^{ייַ} לוֹמַר, שֵׁכָּלוֹ 31

32 קַיָּם לֶעַתִיד לַבֹא: זָה. בְּגְמַטְרִיָּא תְרֵיסַר לַגִּין הָווֹ: 32

לא יִיסַדָּ. בִּשְׁנֵי יוֹדִי״ן, לְשׁוֹן ״לא יִפְעַל״, כִּמוֹ: ״לִמַעַן

יִיטַב לַך^{ייטנ}: עַל־בָּשִׁר אַדָם לֹא יִיסָדָ. מן הַשָּׁמן הַזָּה

עַצְמוֹ: וּבְּמַתְבָּנְתוֹ לֹא תַעֲשׁוּ בָּמֹהוּ. בִּסְכוּם סַמְמָנָיו לֹא תַּעֵשׁוּ אַחֵר כָּמוֹהוּ בְּמִשָׁקַל סַמָמָנִין הַלְלוּ לְפִי מִדַּת

הִין שֵׁמֵן. אַבַל אָם פּּחֵת אוֹ רִבָּה סַמְמָנִין לִפִי מְדֵּת

הִין שֶׁמֵן — מַתַּר. וִאַף הֵעַשׂוּי בִּמַתִכַּנָתוֹ שֵׁל זֶה, אֵין

הַסָּך מִמֵּנּוּ חַיָּב אֶלֶא הָרוֹקָחוֹ: וּבְמַתִּבֻּנְתּוֹ. לִשׁוֹן חֵשִׁבוֹן,

ַכְּמִוּ: ״מַתְכּנֶת הַלְּבַנִים״יּיּ. וְכֵן ״בְּמַתְכֵּנְתָה״יּיּ שֶׁל קְטֶרֶת: גַּנַאַשֶׁר יְהָן מְמֵנוּ. מֵאוֹתוֹ שֵׁל מֹשֶׁה: **עַל־זְר.** שֵׁאֵינוֹ

צֹרְךְ כִּהֻנָּה וּמַלְכוּת: **34 נָטָף.** הוּא צָרִי, וִעַל שֵׁאֵינוֹ

אַלָּא שִׁרָף הַנּוֹטֵף מֵעֵצֵי הַקָּטָף קָרוּי ״נָטָף״, וּבִלַעַז

גומ״א³: וְהַצֵּרִי קוֹרִין לוֹ תירייק״א³: וּשָׁחֵלָת. שׁׁרֵשׁ

בּשֵׁם חַלָק וּמַצְהִיר כִּצְפּוֹרן. וּבִלְשׁוֹן הַמִּשְׁנָה™ קַרוּי

״צִפּּרֶן״, וְזֶהוּ שֶׁתִּרְגֵם אַנְקְלוֹס: ״וְטוּפְרָא״: **וְחֶלְבְּנָה.** בּשֵׁם שֵׁרַיחוֹ רַע, וְקוֹרִין לוֹ גלבנ״א. וּמִנַאָה הַכָּתוּב

אס ONKELOS כש ג וְעָם בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל הְמַלֵּיל לְמֵימָר מִשָּׁח רְבוּת קַדְשָׁא יְהֵי דְאָנָשָׁא לָא יִהַיכוּן: 22 עַל בִּסְרָא דָאָנָשָׁא לָא יִהַסָּך וּבִדְמוּתַה לָא תַעְבְּדוּן בְוָתֵה קָדָשָׁא הוּא קַדְשָׁא יַהֵי לְכוֹן: 23 גְּבַר דִּי יְבַפָּם דְכְוָתֵה יְהֵי יְבַשָּׁם דְכָוֹתֵה ג גְּבַר דִי יְבַשָּׁם דְכָוֹתֵה קַמְמַין גָטוּפָא וְטַפְרָא וְחֶלְנָיָת מַתְלָק בַּסְמִין גְטוּפָא וְטַפְרָא וְחֶלְנָיָת מַתְלָק בַּמָתַלָן יְהֵי:

ରେ RASHI ଓ

בּין סַמִמָּנֵי הַקּטֹרֵת, לִלַמִּדֵנוּ שֵׁלֹא יֵקָל בְּעֵינֵינוּ לִצָרֵף ּעִמַנוּ בַּאֵגַדַת תַּעֵנִיּוֹתֵינוּ וּתִפִלּוֹתֵנוּ אֶת פּוֹשָׁעֵי יִשְׂרַאֵל, שִׁיְהִיוּ נְמִנִין עִמֵנוּ: **סַמִּים.** אֲחֵרִים: וּלְבֹנָה זַכָּה. מִכָּאן לַמִדוּ רַבּוֹתֵינוּיּ: אֲחַד עַשִׂר סַמִמַּנִין נֵאָמִרוּ לוֹ לִמֹשָׁה בִּסִינֵי: מִעוּט ״סַמִּים״ – שְׁנֵיִם, ״נַטַף וּשִׁחֵלֶת וְחֵלְבִנָה״ שׁלשַׁה, הֵרִי חַמִשָּׁה. ״סַמִּים״ – לְרַבּוֹת עוֹד כָּמוֹ – שִׁלשַׁה, אֵלּוּ, הֵרֵי עֵשָּׂרָה. ״וּלְבֹנָה״ — הֵרֵי אַחַד עָשָׂר. וְאֵלּוּ הֵן: הַצְּרִי וְהַצִּפֹּרֶן, הַחֶלְבָּנָה וְהַלְבוֹנָה, מֹר וּקִצִיעָה, שִׁבּּעֶׁת גַרִדְּ וְכַרְכֵּם — הַרֵי שָׁמוֹנָה, שֵׁהַשָּׁבּּלֶת וְנֵרִדְ אֶחָד, שֵׁהַגֵּרִדְ דּוֹמֶה לְשִׁבֹּלֵת. הַקֹשָׁט וְהַקָּלּוּפָה וְהַקְנָּמוֹן, הֵרִי אַחַד עַשִׂר. בּוֹרִית כַּרִשִׁינָה אֵינוֹ נִקטַר, אֱלַא בּוֹ שַׁפִין אֶת הַצִּפּוֶרן לְלַבְּנָה שֵׁתִהֵא נָאָה: בַּד בְּבַד יִהִיָה. אֵלוּ הַאַרְבָּעָה הַנִּזְכָּרִים כָּאן, יִהִיוּ שָׁוִין מִשְׁקָל בִּמִשְׁקָל, כּמִשְׁקַלוֹ שֵׁל זֵה כַּךְ מִשִׁקַלוֹ שֵׁל זֵה. וְכֵן שַׁנִינוּיּ: הַצַּרִי וְהַצְּפֹּרֵן, הַחֵלְבְּנָה וְהַלְבוֹנָה – מִשְׁקֵל שְׁבִעִים, שָׁבִעִים ַמַנָה. וּלְשׁוֹן ״בַּד״, נָרָאֶה בְּעֵינֵי שֵׁהוּא לְשׁוֹן יַחִיד — אֶחָד בִּאֶחָד יִהַיֶה, זֵה כִּמוֹ זֵה:

29. הוריות יא, ב. 30. דברים ו, יח. 31. שמות ה, ח. 32. פסוק לז. 33. שְׁרֶף שֶׁל אֵילֶן. 34. תְּרָיָקָה - סֵם מְרַפָּא. 35. כריתות ו, ב. 36. שם ו, א. 37. כריתות ו, א.

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

to every Jew without exception. If we exclude sinners in the course of our communal process of repentance and atonement, we are being hypocritical; our efforts are doomed to failure. It is only by recognizing that the very same path of repentance is open to every Jew that we can hope to actualize the message of the incense and properly rejuvenate our relationship with God.⁴¹

According to Maimonides, the purpose of the incense was to neutralize the foul odor of the meat that was slaughtered for the sacrifices.⁴² This would seem to contradict the sublime meanings ascribed to the incense as given above. Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi explained the apparent discrepancy as follows:

When someone brought a sacrifice to atone for a sin, he first had to repent in order for the sacrifice to effect atonement. But sometimes people did not repent fully, and then some of the foulness of their sin still remained. The incense, by manifesting the Jew's sub-lime levels of connection to God, served to neutralize this foulness.⁴³

This function of the incense is alluded to by its components. The fact that some of its constituent spices were inedible, non-kosher, and foul-smelling indicates that it was intended to elevate even the lowest elements of life.⁴⁴

^{41.} Hitva'aduyot 5747, vol. 2, pp. 558-559. **42.** Moreh Nevuchim 3:45. **43.** Shemu'ot VeSipurim, vol. 2, #82 (p. 69). **44.** Likutei Sichot, vol. 5, pp. 401-402.

31 You shall speak to the Israelites and say: 'This shall be the sacred anointing oil for Me throughout your future generations. No matter how much of it is used, its quantity will miraculously remain the same. You shall also use it to anoint kings,³⁴ but you shall anoint them by pouring the oil over them in the form of a crown.³⁵

32 Nonetheless, it may not be applied to the skin of any unauthorized person, nor may you make anything like it using the same proportions of spices to oil; this oil is sacred, and it shall remain restricted solely for sacred purposes for you.

33 Whoever makes an identical blend, or puts any of the oil that Moses will make onto an unauthorized person, will be cut off from his people by dying prematurely and childless.' "³⁶

The Incense

34 Gop then **said to Moses**, instructing him how to make the incense: **"Take for yourself** two **fragrant spices**—myrrh and cassia; plus **stacte**, **onycha**, **and galbanum**; plus five more **fragrant spices**—spikenard, saffron, costus, aromatic bark, and cinnamon; **and pure frankincense**. **There shall be an equal weight** of the four main spices: stacte, onycha, galbanum, and frankincense. Take 70 *maneh* each of these, plus 16 *maneh* of myrrh, cassia, spikenard, and saffron, 12 *maneh* of costus, 3 *maneh* of aromatic bark, and 9 *maneh* of cinnamon. These quantities shall suffice for a year's use. The fact that galbanum is included even though it has a displeasing odor teaches you that you should not exclude wrongdoers from participating in public prayer.

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

Galbanum: As was mentioned previously,³⁹ this foulsmelling herb alludes to the wrongdoers among our people, who, despite their repugnant behavior, are still an indispensable part of the Jewish nation, just as Galbanum was an essential ingredient of the incense. In this vein, our sages teach us that any public prayer or fast that excludes sinners will prove ineffectual.

In fact, the ingredients of the spices included even forbidden spices. The myrhh (*mor*) was actually the blood of a non-kosher wild animal from India.40

The incense expressed the intrinsic connection between God and the Jewish people, which can be neither severed nor sullied. This essential connection does not merely *allow* the inclusion of those who have gone astray; it *demands* it. If either the foul-smelling spice or the non-kosher one was omitted, the entire mixture was invalid.

The same is true of repentance, which we express through fasting. When repenting, we ask God to overlook or forgive our sins in response to our efforts to tap into our deepest and most essential connection with Him, which never loses its purity. By getting in touch with this aspect of our souls, referred to in Kabbalah as the *yechidah* ("single one"), we are able to rise above our past misdeeds and the separation that they caused between God and us. We learn to consciously relate to the level of reality in which we never truly went astray, for our *yechidah*'s intrinsic relationship with its source is unwavering.

Clearly, the same essential connection to God belongs

³⁴ **The incense:** The incense was offered on the Inner Altar, which expresses the inner yearnings of the heart.³⁷ The previous Rebbe, Rabbi Yosef Yitzchak of Lubavitch, was once discussing the significance of the Temple service in the inner life of the Jew. In describing the incense, he said, "The incense offering was not merely burning a mixture of spices on the Altar. One had to be familiar with all its eleven ingredients, to know what quantities were required of each, which of them had to be pounded and which had to be ground.... [Nowadays,] stories told about *tzadikim* provide such preparation."³⁸

^{34.} See Deuteronomy 17:14-20. 35. See Likutei Sichot, vol. 26, p. 245. 36. See above, 12:19. 37. See above, on 30:10. 38. Likutei Diburim 26:1 (488a). 39. On 30:1, above. 40. Mishneh Torah, Kelei HaMikdash 1:3. See also Hasagot HaRa'avad ad loc., who disagrees.

35 וְעָשִׂיתָ אֹתָהֹ קְמֹיֶת רְכַּח מֵעֲשֵׁה רוֹקֵת מְמֵלֶה טְּהוֹר קֹדָשׁ: 36 וְשֵׁתַקְתָּ מִכֶּוּהָ הְדֵרָק וְגָתַהָּׁה מִכָּאָר סְׁהוֹר קֹדָשׁ: 36 וְשֵׁתַקְתָּ מִכֶּוּרָ מְכָּרָ מִבְּלָ לְפְגֵי הֲעֵרֵת בְּאַהֶר מוֹעֵׁר אֲשֶׁר אוּעֵר לְךָ שְׁמָה קֹדָשׁ קַדָּשִׁים תִּהְיֶה לְכֵם: 37 וְהַקְמֹיֶת אֲשֶׁר תַּעֲשֶׁה קֹדָשׁ קַדָּשִׁים תִּהְיֶה לְכֵם כָּבָשׁ תִּהְיֶה לְךָ לֵיהוֹה: בְּמַתְכֵּנְהָה לְא תַעֲשָׁר כָמִוֹה לְכֵם קֹדָשׁ תִּהְיֶיָה לְךָ לֵיהוֹה: מַעַמֵּיו: ם מַעַמֵּיו: ם

31:1 ווְדַבֵּר יְהוֹה אֶלימֹשֶׁה לֵאמְר: 2 רְאָה קָרָאָתִי בְּשֵׁם בְּצַלְאֶל בֶּן־אוּתִי בֶּן־חָוּר לְמַמֵּה יְהוּדֵה: בְּשֵׁם בְּצַלְאֶל בֶּן־אוּתִי בֶּן־חָוּר לְמַמֵּה יְהוּדֵה: 3 וּבְדַעַת וּבְכָל־מְלָאבֶה: 4 לַחְשָׁב מְחַשָּׁבָת לְעַשָּׂוֹת וּבְדַעַת וּבְכָל־מְלָאבֶה: 5 וּבְחַרָשֶׁת אֶבֶן לְמַלָּאת בּזָּהָב וּבַבֶּסֶף וּבַּוּחְשָׁת: 5 וּבְחַרָשֶׁת אֶבֶן לְמַלָּאת וּבְחַרָשֶׁת עֵ׳ץ לַעֲשָׁוֹת בְּכָל־מְלָאבָה: 6 וַאֲנִי הְגָה וּבְתַרִשָּׁת עֵ׳ץ לַעֲשָׁוֹת בְּכָל־מְלָאבָה: 6 וַאָבָּק וּבְזַרַשָּׁת עֵיץ לַעֲשָׁוֹת בְּכָל־מְלָאבָה: 6 וַבְחַרָשֶׁת אָבָן וּבְלַב כְּלִיחַכַם־לֶב נְתַתִי חָרָמֶה וְעָשׁוּ אֶת בָּלִיאַבָר וּבְלֵב כְּלִיחַכַם־לָב נְתַתִי חָרְמֵאוֹת וּבְּכָל־מְלָאבָה: 7 וְאָתִי הַבַּבְּלִית וְאָת בַּלִימָל מוֹעָר וְאָת־הַאָּרָן לָעַלֶּת וְאָת הַכַּפְּרָת אֲשָׁר עָלֶיו וְאֵת בָּלִיבְלִי הָאְהָל: 8 וְאָת־הַשְּׁרָחָן וְאֶת־בַּלְים וְאָת וּאָת־הַמְּנִרָה הַמְרֹהָה וְאָת־הָאָרָה וָאָת־הַשָּרָחוֹן

-& ONKELOS 🕼 – זַתַעְבֵּיד יָתַה קָטֹרֶת בֻּסְמִין 35 בּוֹסַם עוֹבַד בַּסְמָנוּ מְעָרַב דְּכֵי קַדְשָׁא: 36 וְתִשְׁחוֹק מִנַּה וְתַדֵּק וְתִתֵּן מִנַּה קֶדָם סַהֲדוּתָא בְּמַשְׁכַּן זִמְנָא דִּי אֲזַמִּין מֵימְרִי לָךְ תַּמָּן קָּדָשׁין הְהֵי לְכוֹן: 37 וּקְטֹרֶת בַּסְמִין דִּי תַעְבֵּיד בִּדְמוּתַה לָא תַעְבְּדוּן לְכוֹן קַדְשָׁא תְּהֵי לָך קָדָם יְיָ: 38 גְּבַר דִּי יַעְבֵּיד דִּכְוָתַה לַאֲרָחָא בַה וְיִשְׁתֵיצֵי מֵעַמֵה: :זַמַלִּיל יְיָ עָם משֶׁה לְמֵימָר: ַ דְוַזֵי דְּרַבֵּיתִי בְּשׁוּם בְּצַלְאֵל בַּר אוּרִי בַּר חוּר לְשָׁבְטָא דִיהוּדָה: ַןאַשְׁלֵימִית עִמֵּה רוּחָא מָן 3 קָדָם יְיָ בְּחַכְמְתָא וּבְסַכְלְתָנוּ וּבְמַדַּע וּבְכָל־עֲבִידָא: 4 לְאַלְפָא אַמַּנְוָן לְמֶעְבַּד בְּדַהֲבָא וּבְכַסְפָּא וּבִנְחָשָׁא: 5 וּבְאַמָּנוּת אֶבֶן טָבָא לְאַשְׁלָמָא וּבְנַגָּרוּת אָעָא לְמֶעְבַּד ַבְּכָל־עֲבִידָא: 6 וַאֲנָא הָא יְהָבִית אָמֵה יַת אָהֶלִיאָב בַּר אֲחִיסָמָר לְשִׁבְטָא דְּדָן וּבְלֵב כָּל־חַהִּימֵי לִבָּא יְהָבִית חֻכְמְתָא וְיֵעְבְּדוּן יַת כָּל־דִי פַקֵּיְדְתָּרְ: 7 יַת מַשְׁפַּן זִמְנָא וְיַת אַרוֹנָא לְסַהֲדוּתָא וְיַת כַּפֵּרְתָּא דִי אַלוֹהִי וְיַת כָּל־מָנֵי מַשְׁכְּנָא: 8 וְיַת פָּתוֹרָא וְיַת מָנוֹהִי וְיַת מְנַרְתָּא דְכִיתָא וְיַת כָּל־מָנָהָא וְיַת מַדְבְּחָא דַקְטֹרֶת בֵּסְמַיָּא:

-® RASHI 03-

35 מְמֵלָח. פְּתַרְגוּמוֹ מְעֹרָב, שֶׁיָעָרֵב שְׁחִיקָתָן יָפָה יָפָה, זֶה עִם זֶה. וְאוֹמֵר אֲנִי, שֶׁדּוֹמֶה לוֹ: "וַיִּיִרְאוּ הַמַּלְחִים"³⁵, "מַלְחַיָּה וְחֹבְלָיְהִ"³⁵, עֵל שֵׁם שֶׁמְהַפְּכִין אֶת הַמַּלְחִים"³⁵, "מַלְחַיָּה וְחֹבְלִיִהְ"³⁵, עֵל שֵׁם שֶׁמְהַפְּכִין אֶת הַמַּיִם בְּאָרָם בְּמָשָׁמוּטוֹת בְּשֶׁמַנְהוּגִים אֶת הַסְפִינָה, בְּאָדָם הַמְהַפֵּרְ הַכְּמִשׁוֹטוֹת בְשָׁמַנְהוּגִים אֶת הַסְפִינָה, בְּאָדָם הַמְהַפֵּרְ בְּכָם בִּיצִים טְרוּפוֹת לְעָרְבָן אַם הַמַּים. וְכָל־דְּבָר שָׁאָדָם בְּמָהַפָּרְ בּרָשָׁר לְעָרֵב יָפָה יְפָה, מְהַפְּכוֹ בְּאָצְבַע אוֹ בְּבָזְה: מְמֵלָח כַּיּה, רוֹצָה לְעָרֵב יְפָה יְפָה, מְהַפְּכוֹ בְאָצְבַע אוֹ בְּבָזָר: מְמֵלָח כַּהוּיָה: הוֹצָה לְעָרֵב יְשָה מְמָנָה וְגוֹי. הִיא קטיר שִׁבָּכּיהוֹם וְיוֹם, שַׁמָלָח כַּרָּגָם קָּהוֹת לְרָשָׁ הַיָּהָה, וְעָרָבוּ יִהְיָה. זַמָּים הַמָּים. כַּמָּלָח בַיָּה, מְסַבָּה לְבָשָׁ מְכָרָה לְבָשָׁר לְבָעָם לְרָשָׁת כַּמָלָח בּגָעָב לָבְשָׁתוּ בְּכָזָר: מְמֵלָח כַּהוֹת כָּשָּבָר לָשָאָר בְרָשָׁרָם הַמָּים. וְכָּר שָּאָרָם הַמָּים הַיָּיָה: הַמָּרָם הַיָּהָה, וְקָרָש יִהָיהָה, וּמָלָם הַבּיָרָה שָׁבָר לָבָשׁ הַיָּיהָיה: גַּזָר מָקָתם הַיּבּרָר שָׁאָדָם הַבְּימִים אָרוּיה, וְעָרָב יָשָּה הַמָּרָם הָמָיה הַיָּה קוּמוּה וּמָיה: זּהיה קוּעָר אָרָשָּר הַיָּהָיה: הַבָּימִים בּיהָיה הַיָּה הַיָּשָר הַיַשָּרָם הַיּהָיה הַיָּה הַיָּים הַיּהַיּקּים. בַּאָרָם הַבְעָם לָרָש יִהָּיה: הַיָּה הַיָּשָּרָה הַמָּעָה הַמָּים הַיּהָיה הַיּהָיה קוּיה הַיּשָּרָה בַיּהָיה הַיּיה הַיּיָרָם הַיּהָיה הָיהָיה הַיָּבָר שָּאָהם. בַמָּרָם הַיּהָיה הַיּשָרָה הַיּהָה הַיָּה הַיָּבָים הַבְּרָבים אוּזיה, שָּיָר הַיָּיה הַיּקּה הַיָּה הָיָרָה הַיָּהָיה הַיָּרָם הַיּים הַיּנִיה הָיהָיה הָייים הייים הַיּמָרָם הַיּיָרָם הַיּיה הַיּים הַיּיָר הָיהָיה הָיה הַיָּיה הַיּים הַיּהָרָם הַיּהָרָם הַיּיהָה הַיּיה הַיּים הַיּרָיה הַיה הָיהיה הַי הַיּה הַיּהָיה הַיּהָה הַיּהָרָם הַיּהָרָם הַיּהָר הַיּיה הַיּים הַיּהוּיה הַייּה הַיּיהָיה הַיָּיה הַים הַיּרָר הַיּשָּרָה הַיּה הַיּהיה הַיּהוּיה הַיּהוּיה הַירָר הַיּהָר הַיּקּרָרים הַיּים הַיינוּיה הַיּיה הַייָיה הַייָם הייָים הי

בְּשָׁם. לַעֲשׂוֹת מְלַאְכָתִי, אֶת בְּצַלְאֵל: 3 בְּחָכְמָה. מַה־ שָׁאָדָם שׁוֹמֵעַ מֵאֲחֵרִים וְלָמֵד: וּבִתְבוּזָה. מֵבִין דְּכָר מִלְּבּוֹ, מִתּוֹךְ דְּכָרִים שֶׁלְמֵד: וּבְּדַעַת. רוּחַ הַקָּדָשׁ. 4 לַחֲשׁב מַחֲשָׁבֹת. אֲרִינֵת מַעֲשֵׁה חשָׁב: 5 וּבַחֲרֹשֶׁת. לְשׁוֹן אַמְנוּת, בְּמוֹ "חָרָשׁ" "חָכָם". וְאַנְקְלוֹס פַּרַשׁ וְשָׁרָ הְפֵרוּשָׁן, שֶׁחָרָשׁ אֲבָנִים קָרוּי "אָמָן", וְחָרָשׁ עֵץ קָרוּי הַנָּרוּשָׁן, שֶׁחָרָשׁ אֲבָנִים קָרוּי "אָמָן", וְחָרָשׁ עֵץ קָרוּי גַנָּר": לְמַלֹאַת. לְהוֹשִׁיבָה בַּמִשְׁבָּצָת שֶׁלָה בְּמַלוּאָה, לַעֲשוֹת הַמִשְׁבָע לְמוֹשִיבָה בַּמִשְׁבָּצַת שֶׁלָה בְּמַלוּאָה, גַּעָשוֹת הַמִשְׁבָעוּת יַבוּ זְחָרָשׁיבָה הַיָּשְׁיבָיה: 6 וּבְלַב לַעֲשוֹת הַמִשְׁבָעוּת לְמַדָּת מוֹשַׁב הָאָבֶן וְעָבְיָה: 6 וּבְלָב גַעָשוֹת הַמִשְׁבָעָה בַוּזי. וְעוֹד שְׁאָר חַכְמֵי לֵב שֶׁבָּכָם, וְכֹל גַעָשוֹת הַמָּדָה. 8 הַשָּהֹרָה. 7 וּאָת־הָאָרן לַעַרָת. לְצֹרָך לוּחוֹת הָעֵדוּת: 8 הַשָּהֹרָה. עַל שֵׁם זֶהָב שָהוֹר:

[.]נה א, ה. 39. יחזקאל כז, כז. 38

35 You shall make these ingredients into incense, a compound blended as by a perfumer, well mingled. Take care that the compound remain pure, i.e., undefiled, and purchase the ingredients from the treasury of the Tabernacle, so that teh incense be holy.⁴⁵

36 You shall grind some of it very finely, and place some of it twice daily on the incense Altar,⁴⁶ which is situated in front of the Ark of Testimony in the Tent of Meeting, where I will meet with you.⁴⁷ The incense shall be holy of holies for you.

37 You shall not make incense for yourselves in the same proportions as you will make for Me; this formula shall be holy for you unto GoD, i.e., reserved exclusively for making sacred incense.

38 Whoever makes an identical compound for personal purposes, such as in order to smell its fragrance, will be cut off from his people by dying prematurely and childless."⁴⁸

Betzalel and Oholiav

31:1 God spoke to Moses, saying:

2 "Regarding who should oversee the work of building the Tabernacle and its accoutrements, I have singled out by name Betzalel son of Uri son of Hur, of the tribe of Judah.

3 I have endowed him with a Divine spirit, with wisdom, the ability to learn from others as well as on his own, with deductive understanding, with Divine inspiration, and with the talent for all types of craftsmanship—

4 to devise woven designs and to work in gold, silver and copper—

5 and with the art of setting gems and carving wood, and all kinds of crafts.

6 Moreover, I have assigned with him Oholiav son of Achisamach, of the tribe of Dan, and I have endowed every wise-hearted person with similar wisdom, so that they may make everything that I have commanded you:

7 the Tent of Meeting, the Ark for the Tablets of the Testimony and the Cover upon it, and all the implements for the Tent of Meeting;

8 the Table and its utensils, the pure gold Candelabrum and all its utensils, and the incense Altar;

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

38 Whoever makes an identical compound in order to smell its fragrance will be cut off from his people: As explained above, the incense expressed the intrinsic connection between God and the Jewish people. In this light, the Ba'al Shem Tov interpreted this verse as follows: *Whoever makes an identical compound:* If a person pretends to be connected to God, but he is only doing so—

In order to smell its fragrance: i.e., in order that others should take note and admire him for it, such a person—

Will be cut off from his people.⁴⁹

^{45.} Maskil LeDavid. 46. Above, 30:7. 47. Above, on 29:42-43. 48. See above, 12:19. 49. Keter Shem Tov 185.

9 וְאֶת־מִזְבָּח הֵעֹלֵה וְאֶת־כָּל־בֵּלֵיו וְאֶת־הַכִּיּוֹר וְאֶת־ כַּנְּוֹ: 10 וְאֶת בִּגְדֵי הַשְׁרֵד וְאֶת־בִּגְדֵי הַלֶּדֵשׁ לְאַחֲרַן הַכּּהֵׁן וְאֶת־בִּגְדֵי בָגֵיו לְכַהֵן: 11 וְאֵת שֶׁמֶן הַכִּשְׁחֲה הַכּּהֵן וְאֶת־קִמְיָת הַפַּמֶים לַלֵּדֵשׁ כְּכָל אֲשָׁעֶרצִוּיתֶד וְאֶת־קִמְיָה הַפַּמֵים לַלֵּדֵשׁ כְּכָל אֲשָׁעֶרצִוּיתֶד וַעֵשִׁוּ: פּ

12 וַיָּאֶמֶר יְהוֹה אֶלִרמֹשֶׁה לֵאמְר: 13 וְאַהָּה דַּבֵּר אֶלִדְבְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לֵאמֹר אַךְ אֶת־שַׁבְּתֹתֵי תִּשְׁמְרוּ בִּיֹ אֹוֹת הוֹא בֵּינֵי וּבֵינֵיכֶם לְדְרַתֵּיכֶם לְדֵׁעַת כֵּי בִּיֹ אוֹת הוֹא בֵּינֵי וּבֵינֵיכֶם לְדְרַתֵּיכֶם לְדַעַת כֵּי אֲנֵי יְהוֹה מְקַדְּשְׁכֶם: 14 וּשְׁמַרְהֶם אֶת־הַשׁבְּׁת כֵּי קְדָשׁ הוּא לְכֶם מְחַלְלֶיָה מוֹת יוּמָת בִּי בָּל־הֵעשָׁה כָה מְלָאכָה וְנִכְרְתֶה הַגֶּבֶשׁ הַהָוּא מִקֶרָב עַמֵּיהָ: 15 שֵׁשֶׁר יָמִים וַעֲשָׁה מְלָאכָה וּבַיוֹם הַשְׁבִיעִי שַׁבַּת הַשַּׁבָּתוֹן קֹדָשׁ לֵיהוֹה בְּלֹ־הֵעשָׁה מְלָאכָה בְּיוֹם הַשְׁבִיעִי שַׁבַּת הַשַּׁבָּתוֹן הַיָּדִשׁ לַיהוֹה בָּלִיהֵעָשָׁה מְלָאכָה בְּיוֹם הַשְׁבִיעִי שַׁבָּת הַשַּׁבָּת מוֹת יוּמֵת:

–® ONKELOS (%– ןיַת מַדְבְּחָא דַעֲלָתָא וְיַת כָּל־ 🦻 מָנוֹהִי וְיַת כִּיּוֹרָא וְיַת בְּסִיסֵה: ינת לְבוּשֵׁי שִׁמּוּשָׂא וְיַת לְבוּשֵׁי 10 קַדְשָׁא לְאַהֲרוֹ כַּהֲנָא וְיַת לְבוּשֵׁי בְּנוֹהִי לְשַׁמָּשָׁא: 11 וְיַת מִשְׁחָא דִרְבוּתָא וְיַת קְטֹרֶת בֵּסְמַיָּא ַלְקָדְשָׁא בְּכָל־דִּי פַּקֵּיִדְתָרְ יַעְבְּדוּן: : וַאֲמַר יְיָ לְמֹשֶׁה לְמֵימָר 13 וְאַתְ מַלֵּיל עִם בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְמֵימָר בְּרֵם יַת יוֹמֵי שַׁבַּיָּא דִילִי תִּטְרוּן אֲרֵי אָת הִיא בֵּין מֵימְרִי וּבֵינֵיכוֹן לְדָרֵיכוֹן לְמִדֵּע אֲרֵי אֲנָא יְיָ מְקַדִּשְׁכוֹן: 14 וְתִטְרוּן יַת שַׁבְּתָא אֲרֵי קַדְשָׁא הִיא לְכוֹן דִּיחַלְנַה אִתְקְטָלָא יִתְקְטֵיל אֲרֵי כָּל־דְיַעְבֵּיד בַּה עֲבִידְתָּא וְיִשְׁתֵיצֵי אֱנָשָׁא הַהוּא מִגּוֹ עַמֵּה: 15 שִׁתָּא יוֹמִין תִּתְעֵבֵיד שִׁבִיעַאָה עֲבִידְתָּא וּבְיוֹמָא שַׁבְּת שַׁבְּתָא קַדְשָׁא קָדָם יְיָ כָּל־ דְּיַעְבֵּיד עֲבִידְתָּא בְּיוֹמָא דְשַׁבְּתָא אַתְקְטָלָא יִתְקְטֵיל:

> -80 RASHI 🖙 10 **וְאֶת בִּגְדִי הַשְׂרָד.** אוֹמֵר אֲנִי: לְפִי פְּשׁוּטוֹ שֶׁל מִקְרֵא מְלֶאכֶו

מְלֶאכֶת הַמִּשְׁכָּן, אַל יֵקַל בְּעֵינֶיךְ לִדְחוֹת אֶת הַשַּׁבְּת ַמִפְּנֵי אוֹתָה מְלָאכָה: אַ**ך אֶת־שַׁבְּתֹתַי הִשְׁמֹרוּ.** אַף־עַל־ פּי שֶׁתִּהְיוּ רְדוּפִין וּזְרִיזִין בִּזְרִיזוּת מְלָאכָה — שַׁבָּת אַל תִדְּחֶה מִפְּנֶיהָ. כָּל־״אֲבִין״ וִ״רַקִין״ מִעוּטִין — לְמַעֵט שַׁבָּת מִמְלֶאכֶת הַמִּשְׁכָּן: **כִּי אוֹת הִוא בֵּינִי וּבֵינֵיכֶם.** אוֹת גִּדוֹלָה הִיא בֵּינֵינוּ שֶׁבָּחַרְתִּי בָּכֶם, בְּהַנְחִילִי לְכֶם אֶת יוֹם מְנוּחָתִי לִמְנוּחָה: **לְדַעַת.** הָאֻמוֹת בָּה ״בִּי אֲנִי ה׳ מִקַדִּשָׁכֶם״: 14 מוֹת יוּמָת. אָם יֵשׁ עֵדִים וְהַתְרָאָה: וְנִכְרְתָה. בִּלֹא הַתְרָאָה: מְ**חַלְלֶיהָ.** הַנּוֹהֵג בָּה חֹל בִּקָדָשֶׁתָה: 15 **שַׁבַּת** שַׁבָּתוֹן. מְנוּחַת מַרְגּוֹעַ, וְלֹא מְנוּחַת עֲרַאי: שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּתוֹן. ּלְכָךְ כִּפָלוֹ הַכָּתוּב, לוֹמַר שֶׁאָסוּר בְּכָל־מִלָאכָה אֲפִלּו אֹכֶל נֶפֶשׁ, וְכֵן יוֹם־הַפּּפּוּרִים שֶׁנֶאֶמַר בּוֹ: ״שַׁבַּת שַׁבָּתוֹן הוּא לְכֶם״₅, אָסוּר בְּכָל־מְלָאכָה. אֲבָל יוֹם טוֹב לא נֶאֱמַר בּוֹ כִּי אִם: ״בַּיּוֹם הָרָאשׁוֹן שַׁבָּתוֹן, וּבַיּוֹם הַשָּׁמִינִי שַׁבָּתוֹן״⁴ — אֲסוּרִים בְּכָל־מִלֶאכֶת עֲבוֹדָה, וּמֵתָּרִים שַּׁבָּתוֹן בּמִלֶאכֶת אֹכֶל נֶפֶשׁ: **קֹדָשׁ לַה׳.** שִׁמִירַת קָדַשָּׁתָה לִשְׁמִי וּבִמִצְוָתִי:

שָׁאִי אֶפְשָׁר לּוֹמַר שֶׁבְּבִגְדֵי כְהֻנָּה מְדַבֵּר, לְפִי שֶׁנָּאֶמַר אֶצְלָם: ״וְאֶת־בִּגְדֵי הַקֹּדֶשׁ לְאַהֲרֹן הַכֹּהֵן וְאֶת־בִּגְדֵי בָנָיו לְכַהֵן״. אֶלָּא, אֵלּוּ ״בִּגְדֵי הַשְׂרָד״ הֵם בִּגְדֵי הַתְּכֵלֶת וְהָאַרְגָּמֶן וְתוֹלַעַת שָׁנִי, הָאֲמוּרִים בְּפָרָשַׁת מַסָּעוֹת: ״וְנָתְנוּ אֶל־בֶּגֶד תִּכֵלֶת״⁰, ״וּפָרִשׂוּ עָלָיו בֶּגֶד אַרְגָמָן״וּ, ״וּפָרִשׂו עַלֵיהֶם בֶּגֶד תּוֹלַעַת שָׁנִי״²ץ. וְנָרָאִין דְבָרַי, שֶׁנֶאֱמַר: ״וּמִן־ ַהַתְּכֵלֶת וְהָאַרְגָּמֶן וְתוֹלַעַת הַשָּׁנִי עָשוּ בִגְדִי־שְׂרָד לְשָׁרֵת בַּקֶּדֶשׁ״⁴, וִלֹא הֻזִּבַּר ״שֵׁשׁ״ עִמָּהֶם. וִאָם בְּבִגְדֵי כְהַנָּה ַמִדַבֵּר — לא מָצִינוּ בִּאֶחָד מֵהֶם אַרְגָמָן אוֹ תּוֹלַעַת שָׁנִי ִבּלָא שֵׁשׁ: בּגְדֵי הַשְּׂרָד. יֵשׁ מִפְּרְשִׁים לְשׁוֹן עֲבוֹדָה וְשֵׁרוּת, ַבְּמִקְרָא. וַאֲנִי שִׁמוּשָׁא״, וְאֵין לוֹ דִּמְיוֹן בַּמִקְרָא. וַאֲנִי אוֹמֵר, שֶׁהוּא לָשׁוֹן אֲרַמִּי בְּתַרְגוּם שֶׁל ״קְלָעִים״ וְתַרְגוּם שֶׁל ״מִכְבָּר״, שֶׁהָיוּ אֲרוּגִים בִּמַחַט, עֲשׂוּיִים נְקָבִים נָקָבִים, לצידי״ץ בְּלַעַזיי: 11 **וְאֶת־קְטֶרֶת הַסַּמִּים לַקֶּרָשׁ.** לִצֹרֶךְ הַקְטָרַת הַהֵיכָל שֶׁהוּא קָרָשׁ: 13 וְאַתָּה דַבּר אֶל־ **בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל.** וְאַתָּה, אַף־עַל־פִּי שֶׁהִפְקַדְתִּיךּ לְצַוּוֹתָם עַל

40. במדבר ד, יב. 41. שם, יג. 42. שם, ח. 43. שמות לט, א. 44. רְשֶׁת. 45. ויקרא טז, לא. 46. ויקרא כג, לט.

^{50.} These are mentioned in Numbers 4:6-14.
51. *Eiruvin* 54b; Rashi on 34:32, below and on Numbers 30:2.
52. Above, on 25:1.
53. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 26, p. 257-260.
54. See above, 12:19.

9 the sacrificial, outer Altar and all its utensils, and the Laver and its base; 10 the netted packing cloths for the furnishings,⁵⁰ the sacred vestments for Aaron the priest, and the vestments of his sons for their service as priests;

11 and the anointing oil and the spice incense for burning in the Sanctuary. According to all that I have commanded you, so shall they do."

The Sabbath

12 God said to Moses as follows:

13 "When you descend from Mount Sinai, there are two ways in which you will convey My teachings to the people. In most cases, you will first explain the particular subject to Aaron by himself. Aaron will then sit at your left, his sons will enter, and you will repeat the same lesson for them. They will then sit to your right and Aaron's left; the princes will enter and you will repeat the same lesson for them. The princes will then sit at the sides; the rest of the people will enter and you will repeat the same lesson for them. You will then leave, and Aaron will repeat the lesson for everyone else. Then Aaron will leave, and his sons will repeat the lesson for the princes and the people. Then his sons will leave, and the princes will repeat the lesson for the people. Thus, everyone will hear the lesson four times.⁵¹ However, you will not give the instructions for fashioning the Tabernacle and all its accoutrements in this way. Instead, you will gather all the people together at once, and teach them all at the same time. Now, because I am telling you to convey these teachings in an exceptional manner, you might think that working on the Tabernacle is so important that it overrides the prohibition of work on the Sabbath. Therefore, **speak to the Israelites** in the same exceptional, public forum as you deliver the instructions for the Tabernacle and say to them: 'Anxious as you may be to complete the Tabernacle—inasmuch as it expresses how God has forgiven you the sin of the Golden Calf⁵²–you shall nevertheless observe My Sabbaths carefully, and not let your enthusiasm for building the Tabernacle lead you to inadvertently desecrate the Sabbath.⁵³ For the Sabbath is a sign for all other nations of the special relationship between Me and you, throughout your generations, in that I have appointed as your day of rest the same day of the week that I rested on when I created the world. In this way, the other nations are to know that it is none other than I, God, who sanctifies you.

14 You shall therefore observe the Sabbath for it is holy for you. Those who desecrate it by treating it like any other day and doing any forbidden type of work must be put to death by the court, provided there are witnesses who saw the individuals desecrate it and warned them not to do so beforehand. For if no such witnesses exist, the soul of anyone who does work on that day will be cut off by Me from the midst of its people, i.e., he will die prematurely and childless.⁵⁴ 15 Work may be done for six days, but on the seventh day there shall be an absolute rest from work, i.e., not a rest due to fatigue or a rest due to boredom or idleness, but a rest that is holy—that is, dedicated—to God. This is why whoever does work on the Sabbath day must be put to death. 16 וְשְׁמְלְוּ בְגֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־הַשַּׁבֶּת לַעֲשְׂוֹת אֶת־ הַשַּׁבְּת לְדְרֹתֶם בְּרֵית עוֹלֶם: 17 בֵּינִי וּבֵין בְּגֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל אוֹת הוא לְעֹלֶם בִּי־שֵׁשֶׁת יָמִים עֲשֶׂה יְהוָה אֶת־הַשְׁמַיִם וְאֶת־הָאֶׁרֶץ וּבַיוֹם הַשְׁבִיעִי שְׁבָת וַיִּנְפַשׁ: ם

שני 18 וַיִּתֵּן אֶל־מֹשָּׁה בְּכַלֹתוֹ לְדַבֵּר אִתוֹ בְּתַר סִינַּי שְׁגֵי לֵחִת הֵעֵדֵת לֵחִת אֶׁבֶן בְּתָבִים בְּאָצְבַּע אלהים:

אָרָאָל יַת שַׁבְּתָא לְדָרֵיהוֹן 16 לְמֶעְבָּד יַת שַׁבְּתָא לְדָרֵיהוֹן לְמֶעְבָּד יַת שַׁבְּתָא לְדָרֵיהוֹן בְּנֵי יִשְׁרָאֵל אָת הִיא לְעָלַם אֲרֵי שִׁהָא יוֹמִין עֲבַד יְיָ יַת שְׁמַיָּא וְיַת שִׁתָּא יוֹמִין עֲבַד יְיָ יַת שְׁמַיָּא וְיַת שְׁתָא יוֹמִין עֲבַד יְיָ יַת שְׁמַיָּא וְיַת שְׁרָעָא וּבְיוֹמָא שְׁבִיעָאָה שְׁבָי וְנָה: 18 וִיהַב לְמֹשָׁה בַּד שֵׁיצֵי לְמַלְלָא עָמֵה בְּטוּרָא דְסִינֵי הְתַרין לְמַלְלָא דַיִיָ:

-® RASHI 🕫

ឝָאָחָד בְּנִיסָן: בְּכַלֹתוֹ. "בְּכַלְתוֹ" בְּתִיב חָסֵר, שָׁנִּמְסְרָה
לוֹ תוֹרָה בְּמַתָּנָה בְּכַלָה לֶחָתָן, שֶׁלֹא הָיָה יָכֹל לְלְמֹד
כָּלָּה בִּוְמַן מוּעַט בָּזָה. דָּבָר אַחֵר: מַה־כַּלָה מִתְקַשָּׁטָת
בַּלָּה בִּוְמַן מוּעַט בָּזָה. דָּבָר אַחֵר: מַה־כַּלָה מִתְקַשָּׁטָת
בְּעָשְׁרִים וְאַרְבָּעָה קשׁוּטִין, הֵן הָאֲמוּרִים בְּסַשֶּר
יְשַׁעְיִה^{ַשּ}, אַף תַּלְמִיד חָכָם צָרִיךְ לִהְיוֹת בָּקִי בְּעַשְׁיִים
יְשַׁעְיִה^{ַשּ}, אַף תַּלְמִיד חָכָם צָרִיךְ לִהְיוֹת בָּקִי בְּעָשִׁיִים
יְשַׁעְיִה^{ַש}ּ, אַף תַּלְמִיד חָכָם צָרִיךְ לִהְיוֹת בָּקִי בְּעַשִׁיִים
יְשַׁעְיִה^{ַשּ}, אַף תַּלְמִיד חָכָם צָרִיךְ לִהְיוֹת בָּקִי בְּעָשִׁיִים
יְשַׁעְיִהיי חָבָר אָתוֹ. הַחָקִים וְהַמִשְׁפָּטִים
שָׁבִּין שָׁבִיים: לְדַבָּר אָתוֹ. מִחַקִים וְהַמִשְׁפָטִים
שָׁבִין שָׁבִיין שִׁבִיים יַאַרְבָּעָה הַמִשְׁפָּטִים": לְדַבָּר אָתוֹ. מְזַמִי מָנַמִי שָׁהָים וְאַרְבָּעָה שָּהָיָה משָׁה
שָּביין בִשְׁיוֹי הַיַבָּיָם עַיִים יַיִּים בְּיַבָּים בַּרִים בְּסַשִּר
שָּבוּים יְּבָבָר אַתוֹ. הַחָקִים וְאַרְבָּעָה מַשָּה שָׁבִיין בַעוּת הַנִים יַרָּבָרִה, וְחוֹזְרִין וְשׁוּנִין שָׁתָים וְהַמִשְׁבָּנִהם
יִים בַּתָרָה שָׁנִיה הָזיָים בּיַרִים בְּיםים בּיַרִים בְּתָּינִים בָּתָרִים בָּרָבָים שָׁבִיהַים בְּתָרִים שָּהָים בְּאָרִים בָּתוּים בָּתָרָה בָּיָבָר אָתוֹי הַיַים בָּיָים בַיָּשִיהַים יַיָּבּיים בַיָּבָעָה הַמָּשִים בִיים בְּאַמוּי הַיָּמִים בָּים בָּיִים בָּיָים בַּיַים בָּתוּים בָּיַרָר בָּיוּה בָּקוּים בָּעָיים בָּיים בַיּבּיים בַיּים בַּיָּים בַיּים בִיים בּייַים בָּיַים בּייַים בּיָים בּייִים בַיּיַים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּייָים בַיּשִיים בּייַים בָּיים בַּתוּים בִיים בְּיִים בִיים בִיּבָים בִיּים בִיּוּיִים בּיים בּיים בַיָּבוּים בִיים בִיים בִיים בִיים בִייָּים בִיים בּיים בַיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בִיים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּייַים בָּיים בַיּים בּיים בַיים בַיים בּיים בּיביים בייים בּיים בּיים בּיים בּייים בּייים בּיים בּייבָיים בייים בייים בַייים בּייים בּיים בַייַים בּייים בּייים בייים בּיים בייים ביייים בייים בּייוּיים בּייים בּייַייייים בּייים בּייים בּייים בּייים בייים ביייים בייים ביייים בייים בייייַייי

47. ישעיה מ, כח. 48. ג, יח־כד. 49. שופטים ה, כח. 50. שופטים ג, כה. 51. פט, א. 52. להלן פסוק ו.

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

Notwithstanding, the Torah mentions "protecting" the Sabbath before "making" it. This means that we draw the power to "make" the Sabbath (by preparing for it during the preceding week) from "protecting" the preceding Sabbath. The more spiritual we try to be on any particular Sabbath, the better we will be able to spiritualize our lives during the ensuing week, which in turn increases our spiritual experience of the following Sabbath.68Yet another meaning of the word for "observe" is "anticipate" and "await." 69 In this sense, the Torah bids us to look forward to the arrival of the Sabbath the whole week. Together with actively preparing for the Sabbath spiritually during the workweek, we should also eagerly await the heightened Divine consciousness we hope to experience on the holy day. This joyful anticipation is an essential aspect of our spiritual preparations.70

18 When God finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, He gave him the two Tablets of the Testimony: God finished teaching Moses and gave him the tablets on the fortieth day of his stay on the mountain. But, as we will soon see, the people had already made the Golden Calf on the thirty-ninth day! In other words, even after the people committed this most heinous sin, God continued to teach Moses the Torah and gave him the tablets in order that he transmit them to the people.

17 וַיָּנַפַּשׁ. כִּתֵרְגוּמוֹ: ״וְנַח״. וְכָל־לְשׁוֹן נוֹפֵשׁ הוּא

לִשׁוֹן נֵפֶשׁ, שֵׁמֵשִׁיב נַפִּשׁוֹ וּנִשִׁימַתוֹ בִּהַרְגִּיעוֹ מִטוֹרַח

הַמְּלָאכָה. וּמִי שֶׁבְּתוּב בּוֹ: ״לֹא יִיעַף וְלֹא יִיגָע״זּ, וְכָל־ פַּעֵלוֹ בִּמַאָמַר, הְכָתִיב מִנוּחַה לְעַצְמוֹ לְשֵׁבֵּר הָאוָן מַה־

שֶׁהִיא יְכוֹלְה לִשְׁמֹעַ: 18 **וַיְּהֵן אֵל־מֹשֵׁה וְגוֹ׳.** אֵין מֵקַדַם

וּמָאוּחַר בַּתּוֹרָה – מַעֵשָׂה הַעָגֵל מָדָם לְצָוּוּי מְלֵאכֶת

הַמִּשְׁכֵּן, יַמִים רַבִּים הַיַה, שֶׁהֵרִי בִּי״ז בִּתַמוּז נִשְׁתַּבִּרוּ

הַלּוּחוֹת, וּבִיוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים נִתְרַצָּה הַקָּדוֹשׁ בַּרוּךְ־הוּא

לישראל, וּלמחרת התחילוּ בּנדבת המשכן והוּקם

The lesson for us here is that we must always relate to people in their best light, inviting and encouraging them to learn the Torah and fulfill its commandments even if they do not seem presently worthy to do so.71He gave him the two Tablets: The sages tell us72 that the use of the verb "to give" here indicates that God gave the Torah to the Jewish people as a gift. This means that through our study and observance of the Torah we are able to elicit revelations of Divine beneficence and consciousness far beyond what we could naturally elicit through our own spiritual merits. The patriarchs and matriarchs could only elicit Divine revelations according to their self-nullification, but even though our efforts might seem meager in comparison to theirs, God rewards us far beyond what we actually "earn."73

^{68.} Likutei Torah 2:44c; Or HaTorah, Shemot, pp. 1954-1955.
69. As in Genesis 37:11. 70. Ma'amarei Admor HaZaken, Parashiot, pp. 375-377.
71. Likutei Sichot, vol. 11, pp. 179-180.
72. Shemot Rabbah 41:2.
73. Or HaTorah, Shemot, pp. 1901 ff; Sefer HaMa'amarim 5679, pp. 256 ff; Sefer HaMa'amarim 5722, pp. 152 ff.

16 The Israelites shall observe the Sabbath, establishing the Sabbath throughout their generations as an everlasting covenant.

17 It is a sign between Me and the Israelites for all time, that in six days GoD made the heavens and the earth, and on the seventh day He ceased from work and rested. Certainly I did not rest because I was tired or had nothing else to do, but rather because there was a positive purpose in resting.⁵⁵ Similarly, you should rest on the Sabbath for the same reason.'"

The Tablets

Second Reading 18 Having concluded its description of both the contractual and covenantal sides of the relationship between God and the people that was established at the Giving of the Torah,⁵⁶ the Torah now resumes the historical narrative from the end of Moses' first 40 days on Mount Sinai, that is, from the end of *parashat Mishpatim*.⁵⁷ When God finished speaking with Moses on Mount Sinai, teaching him the outline of all the Torah's laws and the details of the laws found in *parashat Mishpatim*.⁵⁸ He gave him the two Tablets of the Testimony, tablets of stone inscribed by the finger of God. The two tablets were square—six handbreadths long and six handbreadths wide—and three handbreadths thick.⁵⁹ The first five commandments were engraved on the first tablet, and the second five on the second tablet. Miraculously, even though the two tablets were exactly the same size⁶⁰ and there were many more words on the first tablet, the size of the letters, the spacing between the lines, and margins were the same on both.⁶¹

SO CHASIDIC INSIGHTS CS

The Israelites shall observe the Sabbath, establishing the Sabbath: Again, an alternative meaning of the word for "observe" in this verse is "protect." In addition, an alternate meaning of the word for "establishing" is "making." Thus, this phraseology implies that there are two dimensions of the Sabbath: one that we are intended to "protect" and another that we are intended to "make."

The Sabbath is intrinsically holy, inasmuch as God

sanctified it when He created the world.⁶⁵ Our task with respect to this intrinsic holiness is simply to "protect" it, that is, be careful not to counteract or sabotage it. This we do by not performing forbidden types of work, and, more subtly, according our demeanor to the holy character of the day.

Beyond this, however, we can also infuse additional holiness into the Sabbath, over and above its own, intrinsic holiness. We do this by pursuing holiness, either through Torah study, prayer, or acts of kindness. In this way, we also "make" the Sabbath and our experience of it holier than it is intrinsically.66 In particular, we draw additional spirituality and Divine consciousness into our experience of the Sabbath by pursuing holiness during the preceding week. Just as our physical enjoyment of the Sabbath depends on how well we prepare everything we need beforehand-as the sages say, "He who toils on the day before the Sabbath will eat on the Sabbath"67-so does our spiritual experience of the Sabbath's holiness depend on how well we prepare spiritually beforehand. During the workweek, our challenge is to infuse holiness into our mundane pursuits and interests.

¹⁶ The Israelites shall observe the Sabbath: An alternative meaning of the word for "observe" in this verse is "protect." It will be explained later⁶² that refraining from work on the Sabbath enables us to attune ourselves to God's "resting" mentality and thereby ascend to a higher order of living. In the idiom of our sages, every Jew is granted an "extra soul" on the Sabbath.⁶³ However, being exceptionally gifted entails exceptional responsibility. Our heightened spiritual level on the Sabbath renders any offense to this spirituality more serious than it would be during the week. Therefore, on the Sabbath we must be more conscientious in our observance of the commandments; we must "protect" our heightened Sabbath consciousness.⁶⁴

^{55.} See on Genesis 2:2. **56.** See on 19:6, above. **57.** Above, 24:18. **58.** See above, on 21:1. **59.** *Bava Batra* 14a; *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 21, p. 484; *Sichot Kodesh* 5741, vol. 2, pp. 513-515; *Hitva'aduyot* 5742, vol. 1., pp. 274-276. **60.** Rashi on Deuteronomy 9:11. **61.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 29, pp. 55-57. **62.** On 35:1. **63.** *Beitzah* 16a; *Ta'anit* 27b. **64.** *Or HaTorah, Shemot*, pp. 1960-1961. **65.** Genesis 2:3. **66.** *Sefer HaMa'amarim* 5700, p. 81 ff. **67.** *Avodah Zarah* 3a.

32:1 וַיִּרְא הָעָם בִּי־בַשֵׁשׁ משׁה לְרָדֶת מִזְ־הָהֶר וַיִּשְׁהֵל הָעָם עַל־אָהַרֹן וַיְּאַמְרָוּ אַלִיוֹ קוּם ו עַשׁה־לָנוּ אָלהִים הָּעָם עַל־אָהַרֹן וַיִּאַמְרָוּ אַלִיוֹ קוּם ו עַשׁה־לָנוּ אָלהִים אַשָּׁר יַלְכוּ לְפָנִינוּ בִּי־זָה ו משׁה הָאִישׁ אַשָּׁר הָעָלַנוּ אַלהִים מַשָּר יַלְכוּ לְפָנִינוּ בִי־זָה ו משׁה הָאִישׁ אַשָּׁר הָעָלָנוּ אַשָּׁרִים לְא יָדַעְנוּ בִיזָה ו משׁה הָאִישׁ אַשָּׁר הָעָלַנוּ מַעָּרָוּ אַשָּׁר ו מַשָּׁה הָאִישׁ אַשָּׁר הָעָלַנוּ אַשָּׁרִים מַשָּר אַבָּרָוּ גַיְכוּי לָפְנִינוּ בִי־זָה ו משׁה הָאִישׁ אַשָּׁר הַיְרָנוּ אַשָּׁרִים הַאָּישׁר הַאָּישׁר הַעָּבוּרֹן מַשָּה הַאַישׁר הַיָּבוּרָז מַשָּר אַשָּבוּרֹן מַאָרָים לָא יָדַעְנוּ בַיזוָה לוֹי 2 וַיִּאַשָּר אַבוּרֹן בּיִזְהַים לָא יָדַעְנוּ בַיָּהָבון בְאַשָּר בְאָזָנֵי נְשָׁילָם בְּרָזָמָי אַשָּעָרן הַאָבוּרֹן בּיָקוֹבן הַאָבורן בּאָזְנֵי הַזָּרָב אַשָּרן בְּאָזְנֵי הַזָּהָב אַשָּרי בּאָזְנֵי הַזָּבן בּאַיָרן בּאַיָרון בּיָרָבוּ בַּאָנוּר בּאָזְנֵיה הַזָּבוּרן גַיָבוּרָ בּאַזְנֵי הַזָרָם לָא יָדַרְעָנוּ בּאַיהוּ אַליביר בּאַשָּר בּאָזְנֵי הָזַרָן בּין וּזַבּוּה הַזָּבוּרון בּאָדָרוּ בּאָזוּגיהָם ווּיַבִיאוּ אַליבון בּאַיָרון בּאַיָרון בּיַיאַבון בּיזיים לוּין בּאַיָרון בּאָזוּר בּאוּבוּרוּ אַדָרון בּאַיָרון בּאַיבוּבוּ גַיָרים בּאָשָר הַיָרָים אַרייזבן בּין בּאַיבון בּאַין בּאַיןרןן וּישָּרָבוּ אַרוּין בּאַיוּביה בּאַשָּרי הַיוּבוּביה בּאַשָּר בּאַיָרון בּאַיָרון בּישָוּביה בּאוּבוּרוּ אַיןרון בּישָּים בּאוּבוּרוּ בּאָין בּאוּבוּרוּ בּאַין בּישוּיבים בּיוּבוּין בּישָיבוּהוּ אַיןר באַין בוּין בּישִיבון בּיין בּישוּיבין בּישוּיה בּאָיים בּין בּייַבוּר הַישָּרים בּאַיןיביה אַיןינון בּישָרין בּאַיןרוּרן בּישָּין בּעוּין בּיןיבון בּיין בּישִירָין אַין בּאַין בּיןרוּ ביינוּין אַיין בּיין בּין בּייןרָין אַיעוּרָין אַיעוין באַיןרין אַיעוּרון אַיעןריים בּאָיען בּייןרן בּיאַינון בּיייןרן וּייעוּריייים בּאַיעריי באַין בּין בּיין בּאַיןריין בּייןייין בּאַיןריין אַין בּאַיעןייים אַיערין אייין געןיייין בּאַיןריין אַיעָרון אַיייןרן אייען אַייעןריי אַיעןיין אַיעןרייין גייןייייייין אַיעין אייייען בעּייין בּאַין בּיין גיין אַיןיייין אַיין אַין

משָׁה לְמָחַת מִן טוּרָא וְאַתְבְּנִישׁ עַבָּיּד לְנָא דַחַלָן דִי יְהְכוּן קַדְמָנָא עֲבֵיד לְנָא דַחַלָן דִי יְהְכוּן קָדְמָנָא אֲרִי דִין משָׁה גַבְרָא דִי אַסְקָנָא מַאַרְעָא דְמִצְרִים לָא יִדְעָנָא מָה מַאַרְעָא דְמִצְרִים לָא יִדְעָנָא מָה בָּריקוּ קֵדְשֵׁי דְּדַהְכָא דִי בְאַדְנֵי גְּשֵׁיכוֹן בְּנֵיכוֹן וּבְנָתִיכוֹן וְאַיְתוּ לִי גַשְׁכוֹן בִּנֵיכוֹן וּבְנָתִיכוֹן וְאַיְתוּ לִי דְּדְהַכָּא דִי בָאַדְנֵיהוֹן וְאַיְתוּ לָי אַהֵרן: 4 וּנְסִיב מִידֵיהוֹן וְאַיְתוּ אַנְתוּ מְתַרָּעָא דְמַצְרָים: עָגָל מַהְכָא וְאַמְנוּ בְּזִיפָא וְעִבְדֵה עֵגָל מַהְכָא וְהָי אַסְקוּך מַאַרְעָא דְמַצְרִים:

- 80 ONKELOS 03-

אוֹחַר אוֹחַר 32:1 געמא ארי אוֹחַר

-80 RASHI 03-ו בּי־בּשֵׁש משֵׁה. כִּתַרְגוּמוֹ, לִשׁוֹן אִיחוּר. וְכֵן ״בּשֵׁשׁ רְכָבּוֹ״ִּיּ, ״וַיַּחִילוּ עֲד־בּוֹשׁ״₀. כִּי כִּשֵׁעַלָה משֵׁה לַהַר אַמַר לָהֶם: לְסוֹף אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם אַנִי בָּא בִּתוֹך שֵׁשׁ שָׁעוֹת. כּּסְבוּרִים הֵם שֵׁאוֹתוֹ יוֹם שֵׁעַלָה, מָן הַמִּנְיָן הוּא. וִהוּא אַמַר לַהֵם ״שִׁלֵמִים״ – אַרְבַּעִים יוֹם וְלֵילוֹ עָמּוֹ, וִיוֹם עֵלּיָתוֹ אֵין לֵילוֹ עִמּוֹ, שֵׁהֵרֵי בִּז' בִּסִיוָן עָלָה, נִמִצָא יוֹם אַרְבַּעִים בִּי״ז בִּתַמּוּז. בָּט״ז בָּא הַשָּׂטַן וִעִרְבֵּב אֶת הַעוֹלָם, וְהֵרְאֶה דְּמוּת חֹשֶׁךְ וַאֲפֵלָה וִעִרְבּוּבִיָא, לוֹמַר: וַדָּאי מֵת משֶׁה, לְכַךְ בָּא עָרְבּוּבְיַא לַעוֹלָם. אַמַר לַהֶם: מֵת משֶׁה, שֵׁכְּבָר בַּאוּ שֵׁשׁ שֵׁעוֹת וִלֹא בַּא וְכוּ׳. כִּדְאִיתַא בִּמַסֶּבֶת שַׁבָּתיּ. וִאִי אֵפִשָּׁר לוֹמַר שֵׁלֹא טָעוּ אֱלָא בִּיוֹם הַמִּעָנָן בֵּין קָדֶם חֲצוֹת בֵּין לְאַחַר חֲצוֹת. שֶׁהֲרֵי לֹא יָרֵד משֶׁה עַד יוֹם הַמָּחָרָת, שֵׁנֵּאֱמַר: ״וַיַּשִׁכִּימוּ מִמָּחָרַת וַיַּעֵלוּ עלת"2: אַשָּׁר יָלָכוּ לָפַנִינוּ. אֵלהוֹת הַרְבֶּה אָוּו לַהָם: בִּי **זה משה הַאִישׁ.** כַּמִין דִמוּת משה הֵראָה לֵהֵם הַשַּׂטַן, שַׁנּוֹשָׂאִים אוֹתוֹ בַּאַוִיר רִקִיעַ הַשָּׁמַיִם: א**ַשֵּׁר הֶעֵלָנוּ מַאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם.** וְהָיָה מוֹרֶה לְנוּ דֶרֶךְ אֲשֶׁר נַעֲלֶה בָּה, עַתָּה צִרִיכִין אָנוּ לֵאֵלהוֹת אַשֶׁר יֵלְכוּ לְפָנֵינוּ: 2 בָּאָזְנֵי **נִשֵׁיכֵם.** אָמַר אַהֵרֹן בִּלְבּוֹ: הַנָּשִׁים וְהַיִלְדִים חָסִים עַל תַּכִשִׁיטֵיהֶן, שֶׁמֶּא יִתִעַכֵּב הַדֶּבָר וּבְתוֹךְ כָּךְ יָבֹא משֶׁה. וִהֵם לא הִמִתִּינוּ, וּפֵרְקוּ מֵעַל עַצָמָן: פָ**רֵקוּ.** לְשׁוֹן צָוּוּי, מִגּוַרַת ״פָּרֵק״ לְיָחִיד, כִּמוֹ: ״בָּרְכוּ״ מִגּוָרַת ״בְּרֵך״: ג ויִתִפִּרקוּ. לִשׁוֹן פִּרִיקַת מַשָּׂא, כִּשֶׁנָטָלוּם מֵאָזְנֵיהֶם 3

נִמִצָאוּ הֵם מִפּוֹרָקִים מִנּוִמֵיהֵם. דישקריי״ר בִּלַעַזיּ: א**ת־נִזְמֵי.** כִּמוֹ ״מִנִּזְמֵי״, כִּמוֹ: ״כִּצֵאתִי אֱת־הַאָיר״⁵ — מן־הָאִיר: 4 **וַיָּצַר אֹתוֹ בַּחֵרָט.** יֵשׁ לְתַרְגָמוֹ בָּשָׁנֵי פָּנִים: ָהָאֶחְד, ״וַיָּצַר״ — לְשׁוֹן קְשִׁירָה. ״בַּחֶרֶט״ — לְשׁוֹן סוּדָר, כִּמוֹ: ״וְהַמִּטְפַּחוֹת וְהַחֲרִיטִים״⁵ּ, ״וַיַּצֵר כִּכַרִיִם כֵּסָף בִּשִׁנִי חֵרִטִים״•ּ. וְהַשֵּׁנִי, ״וַיָּצַר״ — לִשׁוֹן צוּרָה. ״בַּחֵרָט בּלִי אַמַנוּת הַצּוֹרִפִין, שֵׁחוֹרִצִין וְחוֹרִטִין בּוֹ צוּרוֹת — כִּלִי אַמַנוּת הַצוֹרִפִין, בַּוָּהָב, בְּעֵט סוֹפֵר הַחוֹרֵט אוֹתִיּוֹת בִּלוּחוֹת וּפִנְקָסִין, כִּמוֹ: ״וּכִתֹב עָלָיו בִּדֶרֵט אֲנוֹשׁ״יּ. וִזֵהוּ שֵׁתִּרְגֵם אֲנִקְלוֹס: ״וִצַר יָתֵיה בִּזִיפָא״ — לְשׁוֹן זִיּוּף, הוּא בִּלֵי אֻמָּנוּת שֶׁחוֹרִצִין בּוֹ בַּזָּהָב אוֹתִיּוֹת וּשִׁקֵדִים, שֵׁקוֹרִין בִּלַעֵז ניי״ל™ וּמִזַיִּפִין עַל יִדוֹ חוֹתָמוֹת: **עֵגֶל מַפֵּכָה.** בֵּיוָן שֶׁהָשָׁלִיכוֹ לְאוּר בַּבּוּר, ַבָּאוּ מְכַשִּׁפֵי עֵרֶב רַב שֶׁעָלוּ עִמָּהֶם מְמִצְרַיִם, וַעֲשָׂאוּהוּ בְּכָשֵׁפִים. וְיֵשׁ אוֹמִרִים: מִיכָה הַיֵה שֵׁם, שֵׁיַצָא מִתוֹך דְּמּוּסֵי בְּנָיֵן שֵׁנְּתִמַעֵך בּוֹ בִּמִצְרַיִם, וְהַיֵּה בִּיָדוֹ שֵׁם וְטֵס שֶׁכָּתַב בּוֹ משֶׁה ״עֵלֶה שׁוֹר״! ״עֵלֶה שׁוֹר״! לְהַעֵלוֹת אֲרוֹנוֹ שֶׁל יוֹסֵף מִתּוֹךְ נִילוּס, וְהִשְׁלִיכוֹ לְתוֹךְ הַכּוּר, וְיָצָא הַעֵגֵל: מַפּּבָה. לְשׁוֹן מַתֵּכֶת. דָּבָר אַחֵר: קכ״ה קַנָּטָרִין זָהָב הָיוּ בוֹ, כִּגְמַטִרִיָּא שֵׁל ״מַסֵּכָה״: א**ֵלֵה אֵלֹהֵיךּ.** וִלֹא נַאָמַר ״אֵלֶה אֵלֹהֵינוּ״. מִכָּאן, שֵׁעָרָב רָב שֵׁעַלוּ מִמִּצְרַיִם הֵם שֶׁנִקהֵלוּ עַל אַהֵרן, וִהם שֵׁעֵשָׂאוּהוּ וִאַחַר כָּךְ הָטָעוּ

53. לְפְרֹק, לְהָסִיר. 54. שמות ט, כט. 55. ישעיה ג, כב. 56. מלכים־ב ה, כג. 57. ישעיה ח, א. 58. תַצְרִיב שֶׁחוֹר.

-ல CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

את ישראל אחריו:

4 **A molten calf:** As mentioned above,⁸² Pharaoh did not believe that God the Creator manifested His

power on earth; he believed that God abandoned the world to the immutable forces of nature. The purpose

^{74.} Arachin 15ab. 75. See on Genesis 46:6; above, 1:15, 12:38, 25:5; Rashi on 26:15, above. 76. Above, 25:22. 77. Above, 20:20. 78. Likutei Sichot, vol. 11, p. 144-145. 79. Likutei Sichot, vol. 11, p. 152, note 79. 80. Above, on 12:36. 81. Below, v. 26. 82. On 5:2.

The Golden Calf

32:1 But meanwhile, the people had miscalculated the 40 days. They counted the day Moses ascended the mountain as the first day, even though it was not a complete day, while Moses meant 40 full days. On the 16th of Tamuz, which they thought was the fortieth day, they saw that Moses had delayed in coming down from the **mountain.** Furthermore, the accusing angel, Satan, made the weather unnaturally overcast and gloomy. The people feared that this unnatural gloom meant that Moses had died. Satan spoke to them and said, "Yes, he has died." At first they did not believe him, but he then showed them an image of Moses being carried to heaven on his deathbed. Seeing this, they believed him. Realizing the necessity for a leader or leadership body who can transmit God's intentions to them, the people gathered around Aaron and said to him, "Arise, make us substitute leaders, who will channel God's messages to us and thereby lead us, because this man Moses, who led us up out of the land of Egypt—we do not know what has happened to him." This was the eighth time the people challenged God's ability to come to their aid.⁷⁴ The people knew that God was going to command them to build a Tabernacle,⁷⁵ the central feature of which would be the Ark, and that He planned to communicate with Moses through the gold cherubim on the Ark's Cover.⁷⁶ They imagined that if Aaron—the holiest person available to them in Moses' absence—were to make a similar, properly constructed gold figure, this would express their desire for Divine guidance, and God would indeed consent to communicate with them this way. Even though God had already told Moses that it is forbidden to make likenesses of the cherubim,⁷⁷ the people had not yet heard this command from Moses (since he had not yet descended from Mount Sinai).78

2 Nonetheless, **Aaron** sensed that it was not a good idea to do this, so he **said to them**, **"Take off the gold rings that are on the ears of your wives, your sons, and your daughters, and bring them to me."** He hoped that the women and children, who value their jewelry, would not consent—at least not immediately—and this would delay matters until Moses returned.

³ But instead of asking their wives and children for their jewelry, **all of the** male **people** immediately **stripped themselves of the gold rings that were on their** own **ears and brought them to Aaron.** Thus, the women played no part in this affair.⁷⁹

4 Aaron **took** the gold **from their hands, bound it in a cloth and** cast it into the fire. Then, either the magicians among the mixed multitude came and magically **made** the melting gold **into a molten calf** or Micah threw the plate on which Moses had written a Divine Name and the words "Ascend, ox; ascend, ox"⁸⁰ into the fire, and this transformed the melting gold into a molten calf. From another perspective, Aaron himself **formed** the gold into a calf, **using a molding tool.** In either case, when the calf was finished, it magically came alive. Seeing this, the mixed multitude **said**, "**This, Israel, is your god, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt.**" Instead of relating to the calf as a substitute for Moses, they treated it as a replacement for God Himself, and thus made it into an idol. Some of the Israelites were swept up in the fervor of the moment and committed this sin, as well. Miriam's son, Hur, started to point out to them that this was wrong, but the idolaters killed him. No one from the tribe of Levi participated in the idolatry.⁸¹

5 וַיַּרָא אַהַרֹן וַיָּכֶן מִזְבָה לְפָגֵיו וַיִּקְרָא אַהַרוֹ וַיֹּאמֵׁר מַגַּ מִזְבָה לְפָגֵיו וַיִּקְרָא אַהַרוֹ וַיָּאָמׁר זַיַגָּשׁוּ מַג לִיהוֹה מְחֵר: 6 וַיַּשְׁבִּימוּ מְמָחָרָת וַיַּצְלוּ עלֹת וַיַּגָּשׁוּ שְׁלָמִים וַיֵּשָׁב הָעָם לָאָכַל וְשָׁתוֹ וַיָּקָמוּ לְצַהַק: פּ שְׁלָמִים וַיֵּשָׁב הָעָם לָאָכַל וְשָׁתוֹ וַיָּקָמוּ לְצַהַק: פּ שְׁלָמִים וַיֵּשָׁב הָעָם לָאָכַל וְשָׁתוֹ וַיָּקָמוּ לְצַהַק: פּ קוּזַבּר יְהוֹה אָל־משָׁה לֶהִיבֿד בִּי שִׁחַת עַמְּהָ אֲשָׁעָר הָעָלֵית מַאָּרֶץ מִצְרֵים: 8 מְרוּ מַהֹר מִז־הַדֶּרֶך אֲשָׁעָר אַוּיּהִם עֲשָׁוּ לָהֶם עֵגָל מַפַּכָה ווּישְׁהַחוּדלוֹ ווּיזְבְּחוּד לוֹ וַיָּאַמְרוּ אֵלֶה אֶלְהָיד יִשְׁרָאֵל אַשָּר הָעָלוּה מַאָרֶץ

NKELOS (3-ז וחוא אהרן וּבָנָא מִדְבָּחָא 5 קֶדְמוֹהִי וּקְרָא אַהָרוֹ וַאָמַר חַגָּא קָדָם יְיָ מְחָר: 6 וְאַקְדִימוּ בִּיוֹמָא דְבַתִרוֹהִי וִאַסִיקוּ עֵלָוָן וְקָרִיבוּ למיכל עמא ואסחר נכסין וּלְמִשְׁתֵּי וְקָמוּ לְחַיָּבָא: 7 וּמַלִּיל יי עם משה איזיל חות ארי חַבִּילוּ עַמַך דִי אַסֵיקתַא מֵאַרְעַא רמצרים: 8 סטו בפריע מן ארחא די פַקַידתנוּן עַבָדוּ לְהוֹן עֵגֶל מַתִּכָא וּסְגִידוּ לֵה וִדַבָּחוּ לֵה ואַמַרוּ אָלֵין דַּחַלְתַרְ יִשְׂרָאֵל דִי אַסָּקוּך מֵאַרִעָא דִמְצָרָיִם:

-® RASHI 03-

בְּטוּחֵ הָיָה שֶׁיְּבֹא מֹשֶׁה וְיַעַבְדוּ אֶת הַמָּקוֹם: 6 וַיַּשְׁבִימוּ. הַשָּׁטָן וֵרְזֶם בְּדֵי שֶׁיָּחְטָאוּ: לְצַחֵק. יֵשׁ בְּמִשְׁמָע הַזֶּה גּלוּי עַרִיוֹת, בְּמוֹ שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר: "לְצַחֵק בִּי^{יוּ}. וּשְׁבִיכוּת דָּמִים, בְּמוֹ שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר: "יָקוּמוּ נָא הַנְּצָרִים וִישַׁחֲקוּ לְפָנֵינוּ"²⁵, אַף בְּמוֹ שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר: "יָקוּמוּ נָא הַנְּצָרִים וִישַׁחֲקוּ לְפְנֵינוּ"²⁵, אַף בְּמוֹ שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר: "יָקוּמוּ נָא הַנְּצָרִים וִישַׁחֲקוּ לְפְנֵינוּ"²⁵, אַף בְּמוֹ שֶׁנֶּאֱמַר: "יָדְיַבָּר. לְשׁוֹן קשִׁי הוּא, בְּמוֹ: "וַיְדַבֵּר אָתָם קְשׁוֹת"²⁵: לְדָיבָד. מִגְדַלְהָרָ, לֹא נְתַתִי לְךָ גְרָלֶה אָבָּא בִשְׁכִים. בְּאוֹתָה שָׁעָה נִתְנַדָּה מֹשֶׁה מִפִּי בַית־ אֶלֶא בַּשְׁכִיקָם. בְּאוֹתָה שָׁעָר נָיִבוּרָבָיָה מַעֵּרְמָן וְגִיַרְמָם וְלָא דִין שָׁל מַעְלָה: שָׁחֵת עַמְוָר. "שִׁחָבַלְתָ מַעַצְמָר וְגָיַרְמָם וְלָא גַמְלְכָתָ בִּי, וְאָמַרְתָּ: טוֹב שֶׁיִדְבְּקוּ גֵרִים בַּשְׁכִינָה. הם שָׁחֶתוּ וְהָשִׁחִיתוּ: ז וַיִּרָא אַהָרן. שֶׁהָיָה בוֹ רוּחַ חַיִּים, שֶׁנְאֲמַר: ״בְּתַבְנִית שׁוֹר אֹבֵל עֵשָׁב״יּז. וְרָאָה שֶׁהִצְלִיחַ מַעֲשֵׂה שְׁטָן, וְלֹא הָיָה לוֹ פֶּה לְדְחוֹתָם לְגַמְרֵי: וַיִּבָן מִזְבַחַ. לִדְחוֹתָם: וִיּאֹמַר חַג לַה׳ מָחָר. וְלֹא הַיּוֹם, שֶׁמָּא יָבֹא מֹשֶׁה לֶדְם שֶׁיַּעַבְדוּהוּ. זָהוּ פְּשׁוּטוֹ. וּמִדְרָשׁוֹ בְּוַיְקָרֶא רַבְּה[ּ]: דְּבָרִים שֶׁנָעבְדוּהוּ. זָהוּ פְּשׁוּטוֹ. וּמִדְרָשׁוֹ בְּוַיְקָרֶא רַבָּה[ּ]: דְּבָרִים בַרְבַה רָאָה אַהַרֹן – רָאָה חוּר בֶּן אֲחוֹתוֹ שֶׁהָיָה מוֹכִיחָם וְהָרֶבה רָאָה אַהַרֹן – רָאָה חוּר בֶּן אֲחוֹתוֹ שֶׁהָיָה מוֹכִיחָם וְהַרְבָה רָאָה וְאָמַר: מוּטְב שִׁיִּמָלָה בִּי הַפְּרְחוֹן וְלֹא בְּהָם. וְתוֹד רָאָה וְאָמַר: אם הֵם בּוֹנִים אֶת הַמִזְבַה, זֶה מַבִיא אָרוֹר וְזֶה מַבִיא אֶבֶן, וְנְמְצַאת מְלַאַכְתָו נַעֲשֵׁית בְּבָת אֶחָת, מִתּוֹך שֶׁאֲנִי בּוֹנֶה אוֹתוֹ וּמִתְעַצֵּל בְּמָלָאַכְתָו בַין כָּר וּבִין כָּרָ מֹשֶׁה בָּא: חַג לָה׳. פָלְבוֹ הָיָה לַשְׁמִיָם.

. ההלים קו, כ. 60. י, ג. 61. בראשית לט, יז. 62. שמואליב ב, יד. 63. בראשית מב, ז

80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS C8

rienced His revelation at Mount Sinai, and had been restored to the sublime spiritual status of Adam and Eve before the primordial sin, could commit such a blatant transgression so soon afterward?

True, a close reading of the narrative reveals that it was a gradual series of well-intentioned mistakes exploited by the mixed multitude that led them to build the calf, and that only a small percentage of the people actually participated. Still, the magnitude of the sin seems totally disproportionate to the spiritual heights the people had so recently attained.

The sages therefore assert⁸⁵ that the entire incident was "forced" upon the people by God; much as He maneuvered Adam and Eve into the sin of eating the fruit of the Tree of Knowledge, so did He maneuver the people here into the sin of the Golden Calf. The purpose in each case was to provide an example of repentance for wrongdoers to follow, or, in a larger sense, to enable humanity to rise to the heights of spiritual achievement only attainable through repentance.

Repentance is not a path in life that we can chose on our own, since no one is allowed to sin intentionally. It is possible to repent only after we suffer an inadvertent lapse in Divine consciousness, allowing us to be duped into wrongdoing. Therefore, since the people at this time were beyond any wrongdoing, God had to give the evil inclination temporary sway over them so they could subsequently repent.⁸⁶

7 **Go down from your present spiritual level:** Moses not only did not participate in the people's sin, he could not even be faulted for not protesting their actions, since he was not there. Nonetheless, he was adversely affected by their sin. Such is the nature of the bond between a true Jewish leader and his people – when they fall, he falls too.⁸⁷

^{85.} Avodah Zarah 4b-5a. 86. Likutei Sichot, vol. 16, pp. 412-413. 87. Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, p. 175.

5 Aaron saw that the calf had come alive and that it would be difficult to convince the idolaters that it did not have supernatural powers. He also saw that the idolaters had killed his nephew Hur, and understood that he could not dissuade them; his best chances were to delay any actual worship so Moses could arrive in the meantime. Finally, he understood that it would be better for him to assume responsibility for the sin rather than let the responsibility rest with the sinners themselves. **So**, for all these reasons, he insisted they let him build the calf an altar by himself, instead of them building it together. This way, he could tarry constructing it as long as possible and the onus would be mainly on him. They assented, and **he** slowly **built an altar before it. Aaron announced, "Tomorrow there will be a festival to Gop!"** He hoped that Moses would arrive imminently and lead them the next day in worshipping God, using this altar.

Thus, the actual idolatry was postponed until the next day.

6 Knowing that Moses would descend the mountain before noon, Satan woke the people up early. **They rose early the next day**, the 17th of Tamuz, **and sacrificed ascent-offerings and brought peace-offerings** to the calf. **The people then sat down to eat and drink**, **and then got up to revel**. They conducted a carnal orgy, indulging in forbidden relations, and this led to murder, as well.

7 GoD then spoke to Moses: "Go down the mountain, and descend as well from your present spiritual level, for the mixed multitude, your people whom you brought up out of the land of Egypt without consulting Me,⁸³ have become corrupt and corrupted some of the Israelites. I elevated you to your present spiritual level only for the sake of the people; now that they have become corrupt, your spiritual status must drop as well.

8 They have been quick to turn away from the path that I commanded them to follow; they have made themselves a molten calf. They have prostrated themselves before it and have offered sacrifices to it, saying, 'This, Israel, is your god, who brought you up out of the land of Egypt.' They credited *it* with all the miracles *I* did for them!"

∞ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS Ø

of the plagues was to demonstrate that God can and does manifest Himself in the world, and thus to prove that He is the sole power we should obey.

When Moses did not descend the mountain at the anticipated time, the mixed multitude speculated that there was perhaps another explanation for the plagues. Perhaps, they reasoned, it was not that God overcame nature, but that one force of nature overcame another. Specifically, the Egyptians worshipped the zodiacal sign Aries, the ram. The next sign of the zodiac is Taurus, the bull. Perhaps Taurus overcame Aries?

This theory was so convincing that some of the Israelites accepted it; this is why the idol the people made was a calf.⁸⁴

6 **They sacrificed ascent-offerings and brought peace-offerings:** How is it that the people who witnessed God's miracles in Egypt and at the Sea of Reeds, expe-

^{83.} Above, 12:38. 84. Or HaTorah, Shemot, pp. 1985-1986. In Psalms 106:20, the idol is specifically referred to as a "bull."

9 ויאמר יהוה אלימשה ראיתי אתיהעם הוה והנה עַם־קְשֵׁה־עֶרֶף הְוּא: 10 וְעַתֶּה הַגֵּיחָה לִי וְיֵחַר־אַפֵּי בָהֵם וַאַכַלֵם ואָעֶשָׂה אוֹתָדָ לְגִוֹי גָּדוֹל: 11 וַיִּחַל מֹשֶׁה אֶת־ פּגֵי יִהוָה אֵלֹהֵיו וַיֹּאמֵר לַמֵה יִהוָה יֵחֵרָה אַפּּדָ בִּעַמֵּד אשר הוצאת מארץ מצרים בכח גדול וביד למה יאמרו מצרים ברעה לאמר ולכלתם בהו פני מעל ים הרעה שוב לאברהם ליצהק ולישראל עבריק 13 נִשְׁבַעָת לָהֶם בַּדְ וַתִּדַבֵּר אֵלָהָם אַרְבָּה אֵת־זַר כְּכִוֹכְבֵי הַשְּׁמֵיִם וִכָּל־הָאָׂרֵץ הַזֿאת אַשֵּׁר אַמׄר לזרעבם ונחלו לעלם:

NKELOS CS-ןאַמַר יִיָ לַמֹשָה גָּלָי קדמי קשֵׁי עַם עַמַא הָדֵין וְהָא קָדָל הוּא: 10 וּכִעַן אַנַח בָּעוּתָרְ מִן קָדָמַי וִיִתְקָף רָגִזִי בְהוֹן וַאֲשֵׁיצִנּוּן ואַעְבֶּד יַתָך לְעַם סַגִּי: 11 וִצַלִי משֶׁה קָדָם יִיָ אֱלָהֵה וַאֲמַר לִמָא יִיָ יִתְקַף רֻגְזַך בְּעַמָּך דִי אַפֵּיקתַא מאַרעַא דמצרים בחיל רב וּבִידַא תַקִּיפַא: 12 לִמַא יֵימָרוּן מִצְרַאֵי לְמֵימָר בְּבִישָׁא אַפֵּיקנוּן לְקַטַּלָא יַתְהוֹן בֵּינֵי טוּרַיָּא וּלְשֵׁיצֵיוּתְהוֹן מעל אפי ארעא תוב מתקוף רְגְזַרְ וְתוּב מִן בִּישִׁתֵּא דְּחֵשֵׁיבִתֵּא 13 אָדְכַּר :לְעַמָּר לְמֵעְבַּד וּלִישָׂרָאֵל לִיצִחַק לאַבְרָהָם עַבִדִיך דִּי קַיֵּימִתָּא לִהוֹן בִּמֵימָרָך וּמַלֵּילתַא עִמָּהוֹן אַסְגֵי יַת בְּנֵיבוֹן כּכוֹכָבֵי שָׁמַיָּא וְכַל־אָרְעָא הָדָא דִי אַמַרִית אֵתֵּן לִבְנֵיכוֹן וְיַחְסְנוּן לִעַלָם:

–® RASHI 03–

9 קָשָׁה־עֶׂרָף. מִחֲזִירִין קָשִׁי עְרְפָם לְגֶגִד מוֹכִיחֵיהֶם, וּמְמָאֲנִים לִשְׁמֹעֵ: 10 הַנִּיּחָה לִי. עֲרַיִן לֹא שְׁמַעְנוּ שָׁמִעְנוּ אַהְמָבָל מֹשֶׁה עֵלֵיהֶם, וְהוּא אוֹמֵר: ״הַנִּיחָה לִי״ִ שָׁהְתְפַלֵל מֹשֶׁה עֵלֵיהֶם, וְהוּא אוֹמֵר: ״הַנִּיחָה לִי״ִ אֶלְא כָּאן פָּתַח לוֹ פָּתַח, וְהוֹדִיעוֹ שֶׁהַדְּכָר תְּלוּי בּוֹ, שָׁאָם יִתְפַּלֵל עֲלֵיהֶם לֹא יְכַלֵם: 11 לָמָה ה׳ יָחֶעָרָה אַפְּרָ הַתְעַשֵׁת מַחֲשָׁבָה אַקֶרָה לְאַרְכָם בָּקָכָם גָּבּוֹר בְגַבּוֹר: 12 וְהַנָּחָם. הַתְעַשֵׁת מַחֲשָׁבָה אַקֶרָת לְהֵיטִיב לָהָם: עַל־הָרָעָה. אֲשֶׁר הַתְעַשֵׁת מַחֲשָׁבָה אַקֶרָה לְאַבְרָהָם. אם עַכְרוּ עַל עֲשֶׁעָר חַשְׁבְתָ לְהָם: 13 וְכֹר לְאַבְרָהָם. אם עָבְרוּ עַל אֲשָעָרָת לא קַבַּל שְׁבָרוֹת, וַעֲדִין לא קָבֵל שְׁבָרוֹ, הְנֵהוּ לוֹ וְיֵצְאוּ עֵשֶׁר בְּעָשֶׁר: לְאַבְרָהָם לא קָבַל שְׁבָרוֹ, הַנַהוּ לוֹ וְיֵצְאוּ עָשָׁר בְּעָשָר: לָאַבְרָהָם שָׁמָסַר עַצְמוֹ לְהָשְׁרָאַל. אם לִשְׁרַפָה הֵם – זְכֹר לְאַבְרָהָם שָׁמָסַר עַצָּמוֹ לְהָשְׁרָאַל.

.04 לעיל פסוק י. 65. בראשית כב, טז. 66. בראשית כו, ג. 67. בראשית לה, יא

- 80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

11 They have only been overcome temporarily by the folly of the moment: Moses articulated here a fundamental truth regarding every Jew's intrinsic connection with God, inherited from the patriarchs and sealed at the Giving of the Torah. By virtue of our Divine soul, we are all inherently and irrevocably bound to God, and are incapable of severing or denying—or even *wanting* to sever or deny—that bond.⁹⁶ A Jew can contravene God's will in even the slightest way only when this intrinsic bond recedes into his subconscious mind and his conscious mind is overtaken by the temporary illusion that ignoring or denying this bond is somehow advantageous.⁹⁷

But even then, deep down, the Jew remains faithful to his intrinsic bond with God.⁹⁸ He knows that the illusion is a ruse and refuses to be duped.⁹⁹

^{96.} Sefer HaMa'amarim 5710, p. 114-116; HaYom Yom, 25 Tamuz (from Igrot Kodesh Admor Mehorayatz, vol. 4, p. 383). 97. Sotah 3a. 98. Tanya, chapter 24. 99. Likutei Sichot, vol. 15, p. 407.

9 GOD further said to Moses, "I have observed this people, and it is indeed a stiff-necked people—they do not accept rebuke easily, if at all.

10 Therefore, **now**, I have only one option: Let Me be; I will display indignation against them. My indignation is so great that I will destroy them entirely, even those who are not guilty of idolatry. I will start over and make you and your descendents into a great nation in their stead." Moses had not yet attempted to argue with God, but God intimated to him that if he would pray on the people's behalf (and not "let Him be"), he could change His mind.

11 So Moses then pleaded with GoD, his God, and said, "O GOD, I understand that those who committed idolatry deserve the death penalty, but why should You display such impetuous indignation against Your people, forcing you to execute the guilty without trial and wipe out the innocent, as well? Why are You so jealous of a powerless, molten calf?⁸⁸ The people know full well that You brought them out of the land of Egypt with great power and a mighty hand, not this calf! They have only been temporarily overcome by the folly of the moment.

12 Furthermore, why should the Egyptians be allowed to say: 'He took them out of our country with evil intent: to kill them in the mountains and to utterly destroy them from the face of the earth'? And why should the Egyptians be allowed to say: 'He took them out of our country when the evil star *Ra'ah* was ascendant, so it is no surprise that they have come to this end'? Why give them continued cause to believe in their astrologers?⁸⁹ Withdraw from Your display of indignation, and renounce the thought of bringing evil upon Your people. Finally, they are technically innocent: when You gave them the commandment not to serve idols, You phrased it in the singular, as if referring to me alone.⁹⁰

13 As for your idea of making my descendants into a new nation, **remember Your** servants, Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, to whom You swore by Your Self⁹¹-who is eternal-and told them, 'I will make your descendants as numerous as the stars of the sky, and all this land which I promised I will give to your descendants, and they will inherit it forever.' If You wish to execute them for transgressing the Ten Commandments, let the merit of Abraham–who has not yet received his reward for passing his ten tests⁹² – counterbalance their demerits. If You wish to execute them by burning, let the merit of Abraham-who submitted himself to fire for Your sake⁹³-counterbalance this. If You wish to execute them by the sword, let the merit of Isaac—who offered his neck to his father's knife⁹⁴—counterbalance this. If You wish to punish them by sending them into exile, let the merit of Jacob—who fled to Charan in order to secure the continuation of the patriarchal line⁹⁵—counterbalance this. But if the combined merit of *three* patriarchs cannot redeem the people, why should I think that if you wipe them out and make a new nation out of my descendants that my merit alone will be able to redeem them at some future time?"

^{88.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 16, pp. 402-406. 89. 10:10, above; Rashi ad loc. 90. Rashi on 20:2, above. 91. See Genesis 22:16-17, 26:3-4, 35:11. 92. See on Genesis 22:1. 93. See on Genesis 11:28. 94. See on Genesis 22:8. 95. See on Genesis 28:1 ff.

14 וַיַּגָּהֶם יְהוֹהָ עַלֹּהְרָעָה אֲשָׁר דְּבֶר לֵעֲשְׂוֹת לְעַמְוֹ: פּ 15 וַיִּבֶן וַיֵּרָד משָׁה מִזְ־הָהָר וּשְׁנֵי לֵחִת הֲעֵהֵת בְּיָדֵוֹ לַחֹת בְּתַבִים מִשְׁנֵי עָבְרֵיהֶם מָזֶה וּמָזֶה הֵם בְּתַבִים: לַחֹת בְּתַבִים מִשְׁנֵי עָבְרֵיהֶם מָזֶה וּמָזֶה הֵם בְּתַבִים: 16 וְהַלֵּלְחֹת מֵעֲשֵׁה אֱלֹהִים הֻמָּה וְהַמִּכְתָּב מִכְתָב 16 וְהַלֵּלְחֹת מֵעֲשֵׁה אֱלֹהִים הֻמָּה וְהַמִּכְתָּב מִכְתָב 16 מְלָלִה מַעְשֵׁה אֶלֹהִים הָמָּה וְהַמִּקָר וְהַמָּרָתָר מוּל הָעֶם בְּרַעָה וַיֹּאמֶר אֶלִהים הָמָוֹל מִלְחָמֶה בְּמַוּתְנָה מוֹל הָעֲם בְּרַעָה וַיֹּאמֶר אֶרִים גָּוֹת וְהַנּישָׁה מָוֹל מִלְחָמֶה בְּמַוּתְנָה 18 וַיֹּאמֶר אֵין קוֹל עֲנָוֹת בְּבוּרָה וְאֵין קוֹל מְנָוֹת הְזַלוּשֶׁה קוֹל עַנּוֹת אֶנֹכִי שֹׁמֵעַ:

80 ONKELOS 03-14 ותב יי מן בישתא די מליל 15 ואתפני לעמה: לְמֵעְבַּד וּנִחַת משֵׁה מִן טוּרַא וּתָרֵין לוּחֵי סַהֵדוּתָא בִּיֵדֵה לוּחִין כִּתִיבִין מתרין עבריהון מכא ומכא אנון כתיבין: 16 ולוחיא עובדא דיי אַנון וּכְתָבָא כְּתַבָא דֵייָ הוּא מִפַּרִשׁ עַל לוּחַיַא: 17 וּשָׁמַע יְהוֹשָׁעַ יַת קַל עַמַא כָּד מִיָבְּבִין וַאָמַר לִמשָׁה קל קרבא בּמשריתא: 18 ואמר לַא קַל גָּבָרין דְּנַצְחִין בְּקָרָבָא ואָף לַא קַל חַלַשִין דִמתַבָּרִין קַל דּמְחַיָּכִין אַנָא שַׁמַע:

-80 RASHI (3

.68 לַחִתּדָ, לַפָּסל

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03

sage, and the recipient of the message all merge to become one.

ד בָּרֵעה. בְּהַרִיעוֹ, שֵׁהֵיוּ מְרִיעִים וּשָׂמֵחִים וִצוֹחֵקִים:

18 אין קול ענות גבורה. אין קול הזה נראה קול ענית

גּבּוֹרִים הַצּוֹעֵקִים נִצָּחוֹן, וִלֹא קוֹל חַלַּשִׁים שֵׁצּוֹעֵקִים וַוי

אוֹ נִיסַה: קוֹל עַנּוֹת. קוֹל חֵרוּפִין וְגִדּוּפִין, הַמְעַנִּין אֶת

נפש שומען כשנאמרין לו:

With this approach to the Torah, we can never completely lose touch with it. The sands of time may cover the engraving, or the temptations of the world may make it hard to decipher; yet, throughout it all, that connection is there, and cannot possibly be revoked. This is the message that God imparted by carving the commandments in stone: "The Torah, you, and I are all one, and this unity can never be severed."¹⁰²

Our sages point out that the word for "engraved" (*charut*) is related to the word for "free" (*cherut*). Based on this relation, they teach us that there is no true freedom other than Torah study.¹⁰³ But, given the great number of prescriptions and proscriptions in the Torah, the Torah and its lifestyle would seem to be more restrictive than liberating.

In truth, a great battles are waging within each of us: between our conflicting emotions, between matter and spirit, between the animal and the Godly. Each of these influences pulls in its own direction, in constant competition to gain the upper hand. We can be truly free only when one influence or the other is fully victorious.

But, in fact, this can only work in one direction. Our Divine spirit can never truly rest while being forced into mundane activities. It can at times be temporarily beaten down, or even give up for a while and declare a truce. But it will never fully accept the sovereignty of physical matter, since this would be totally against its nature. It merely bides its time, waiting for a chance to renew its attack.

Our animal nature, on the other hand, can be refined, and through its subjugation to the spirit it will eventually realize that this was its true desire all along. The forces of materialism are vitally important, but their true natural state is to be guided and governed by spirituality. When our animal nature recognizes this, it can make peace with its function, and all facets of our personality can congeal and work harmoniously toward a common goal.

Thus, the Torah's restrictions on our animal nature serve to liberate us, whereas repressing our desires for Godliness can only end in strife and discontent.¹⁰⁴

^{102.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 1, p. 37. 103. Bamidbar Rabbah 10:8; Kallah Rabati 8; Avot d'Rabbi Natan 2:3. 104. Based on Igrot Kodesh, vol. 11, pp. 19-20.

14 Because of Moses' entreaty, **GoD renounced the thought of the evil that He had said He would do to His people.** He agreed instead only to destroy the guilty, and, where possible, to ascertain their guilt by due process of law. **GoD** also **determined** how to prevent the Egyptians from bolstering their belief in their astrologers: He decreed that the blood omen foretold by **the** star **Ra'ah** would apply to the bleeding that would occur many years later, when Joshua circumcised the Jews as they were about to enter the Land of Israel.¹⁰⁰ (The Jews were exempt from circumcising their newborn boys while in the desert, because they never knew when G-d would require them to travel, and it is dangerous to take an infant on a trip immediately after his circumcision.)

Breaking the Tablets; Punishing the Wrongdoers

15 Moses then turned and went down from the mountain with the two Tablets of Testimony in his hand. The tablets were inscribed on both sides; that is, the letters were hewn all the way from one side to the other. The middle of the *samech* and of the final *mem* were thus miraculously suspended in midair. Thus, the tablets were inscribed on one side and on the other.

16 The tablets were God's handiwork and the script was God's script, engraved by God Himself on the tablets.

17 Joshua had pitched his tent at the foot of the mountain¹⁰¹ and had been waiting for Moses during the forty days since the Giving of the Torah. Joshua heard the sound of the people jubilating, and when Moses met him on his way down the mountain, he said to Moses, "There is a sound of battle in the camp!"

18 He replied, "It is not the triumphant sound of the victor nor the weakly sound of the defeated. A painful sound—the sound of blasphemy and cursing—is what I hear."

ல CHASIDIC INSIGHTS OF

16 Engraved upon the tablets: The Written Torah is *written* on parchment, with ink. It thus comprises two separate components: the message (the words written in ink) and the medium (the parchment upon which it is written). In the case of the Oral Torah, too, there are two separate components: the words (the message) and the person who is studying them (the medium for their articulation). Although we may become emotionally and intellectually involved in our studies, they nevertheless remain a peripheral addition to our essence.

The Ten Commandments, however, were engraved on the tablets themselves. Rather than two separate entities, there was just the stone itself, and the commandments were engraved onto it.

When something is written, it can be erased or scraped off; when it is studied orally, it can be forgotten. In the case of engraving, however, there is no way of separating the writing from the stone. It can be covered up, filled in, or additional parts of the stone can be chipped away so that the writing becomes illegible, but it cannot be erased or removed. The medium has become one with the message.

This is how we must approach the Torah. When we study the Torah, we should be so lost in it that all that exists for us is the Torah itself; the medium, the mes-

^{100.} Rashi on 10:10, above. See Joshua 5:9. 101. Above, 24:13.

ONKELOS כש ONKELOS כש דקריב לְמַשְׁרִיתָא וַחָזָא יַת עָגְלָא וְחִנְגִין וּתְקֵיף רָגְזָא דְמֹשֶׁה וּרְמָא מִידוֹהִי יַת לּוּחַיָּא וְתַבָּר יַתְהוֹן בְּשָׁפּוֹלֵי טוּרָאי ס וּנְמֵיב יַת עָגְלָא דִי עַבְדוּ וְאוֹקִיד בְּנוּרָא עַל אַפֵּי מַיָּא וְאַשְׁקֵי יַת דְקִיק וּוְרָא עַל אַפֵּי מַיָּא וְאַשְׁקֵי יַת בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵלָי 19 וַיְהִי בַּאֲשֶׁר קָרַב אָל־הַמַּחֲגָׂה וַיַּרָא אֶת־הָעֵגָל וּמְחֹלֶת וַיְּהִי בַּאֲשֶׁר קָרַב אָל־הַמַּחֲגָׂה וַיַּיְרָא אֶת־הַלֵּהֹת וּמְחֹלֶת וַיְּחַר־אָף מֹשָׁה וַיַּשְׁלֵך מידו {מִיְדִיוֹ} אֶת־הַלֵּהֹת וַיְשׁבֵּר אֹתֶם תַּחַת הָהָר: 20 וַיִּפְֿח אֶת־הָעֵגָל אֲשָׁר עֲשׁוּ וַיִּשְׁרָף בָּאֵש וַיִּמְחָז עַר אֲשָׁר־הֲק וַיִּזֶר עַל־פְּגֵי הַפַּיִים וַיַּשְׁק אֵת־בָּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל:

-® RASHI 03-

- 3. Those of the mixed multitude who had been neither legally warned nor witnessed.
- 4. All those who had not been legally warned but had been witnessed in the act.

There was no legal way of trying or executing the second two categories, so God planned on punishing them Himself. As will be recounted presently, Moses tried to convince God to forgive them.

Moses first administered the trial by ordeal to the born Israelites who had been neither legally warned nor witnessed. **He took the calf that they had made and burned it in fire,** melting it down to unformed gold again. When it cooled, he **ground it into fine powder and scattered it over the water** of the river descending the mountain,¹¹⁵ mixing it into a solution, **and made the Israelites drink it.** The abdomens of those who were guilty swelled and exploded, killing them, just as occurs with the suspected adulteress who is found guilty.¹¹⁶

-ல CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ

19 He saw the calf and the dancing...he hurled the tablets: On a deeper level, our sages say that the two tablets were actually too heavy for Moses to carry naturally, and were being supported by God's supernatural script. When the Jews sinned, the writing "departed." Moses' hands were weighed down, so he smashed the tablets involuntarily.¹¹⁷

Although God apprised Moses of the Jews' iniquity while he was still atop the mountain, he was too caught up in the spirituality of the experience to comprehend the betrayal of his flock. It was only when he descended to the camp and actually "saw the calf and the dancing" that the enormity of their sin hit home. His anger blazed and he could no longer bear the weight of the tablets.

This insight helps us clarify a seeming redundancy in an earlier verse. God says to Moses: "Go and descend, for your people have become corrupt."¹¹⁸ Rashi explains that the word "descend" implies that Moses should descend from his greatness, for it was given to him only in the merit of his people. Why the superfluous word "go"? God, in effect, told Moses: "At this point you cannot fully appreciate My anger. So, 'go' go down to your people and actually see what it is that they have done; 'and descend' —at that point you will feel that you too have been dragged down."¹¹⁹

^{115.} Deuteronomy 9:21. 116. Numbers 5:21, 24. 117. Y. Ta'anit 4:5. 118. v. 7, above. 119. Likutei Sichot, vol. 10, pp. 169-170.

19 Until now, Moses had been somewhat aloof from the gravity of the people's sin.¹⁰⁵ But as soon as he came near the camp and saw the calf and the dancing, Moses became indignant. He reasoned: "If serving idols disqualifies someone from offering the Passover sacrifice¹⁰⁶—which is only a small part of the whole Torah—it should surely disqualify him from receiving the Torah in its entirety! And the entire Torah is alluded to in the Ten Commandments engraved on these tablets!"¹⁰⁷ He further reasoned:¹⁰⁸ "The people were 'wedded' to God at the Giving of the Torah, and the tablets are the 'wedding contract,' so to speak. This act of idolatry is thus analogous to a wife being unfaithful to her husband, and adultery is a capital offense.¹⁰⁹ In order to save their lives, I will destroy the wedding contract!"¹¹⁰ So he hurled the tablets from his hands and shattered them at the foot of the mountain.

20 The people stopped their revelry, and Moses proceeded to try them for their idolatry. Continuing the analogy of idolatry to adultery, a court can only execute an adulteress when the act is preceded by a legal warning and witnessed. If the husband only *suspects* that his wife has been unfaithful but has no proof, he can, under certain circumstances, administer a form of trial by ordeal.¹¹¹

Based on this analogy, God told Moses to try the people for their unfaithfulness. But this analogy could, at this point, only be applied to born Israelites. The status of the mixed multitude, who Moses had converted on his own initiative, was still pending. They did not yet have the status of full converts, so they were not fully "wedded" to God; they were analogous to semi-Jewish handmaidens.¹¹² This did not make a difference for those who had been both warned and witnessed committing idolatry, since idolatry is a capital crime for both Jews and non-Jews. God therefore told Moses to set up a court for those who had been both warned and witnessed committing idolatry-these individuals were to be executed by the sword by the court or its agents, as will be recounted presently. This, in effect, was an application of the law pertaining to a city that is collectively convicted of idolatry.¹¹³ But only the born Israelites could be tried by the ordeal administered to a suspected adulteress, since only they were God's full-fledged "wives." Furthermore, this ordeal can be administered only if the wife is merely *suspect*; if she has been witnessed in the act, the ordeal cannot be applied.¹¹⁴ Thus, a wife who has been witnessed committing adultery but not formally warned cannot be capitally tried (her husband's only legal recourse is to divorce her).

Thus, with regard to trial and punishment after the idolatry of the Golden Calf, there were four categories of people:

- 1. All those who had been legally warned and witnessed. These were tried by the court and executed.
- 2. The born Israelites who had been neither legally warned nor witnessed. These were subjected to the trial by ordeal.

^{105.} *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 10, pp. 169-170. **106.** Above, 12:43. **107.** See above, 20:1. **108.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 34, pp. 219-220. **109.** Leviticus 20:11. **110.** Rashi on 34:1, below, below; *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 16, pp. 408-412. **111.** Numbers 5:11-31. **112.** See Leviticus 19:20. **113.** Deuteronomy 13:13-18. A *single* idolator, however, is executed by stoning (Deuteronomy 17:2-5). **114.** Numbers 5:13.

21 וַיָּאמֶר משָׁה אֶל־אַהֲרֹץ מָה־עָשָׂה לְךָ הָעָם הַזָּגָ כּי־הֵבָאת עָלֶיו חֲמָאָה גְרֹלֶה: 22 וַיָּאמֶר אֲהֲרֹץ אַל־ יַתַר אָף אֲדֹגֵי אַתָּה יָדַעְהָ אֶת־הָעָָם כִּי בְרָע הוּא: נּיָאמְרוּ לִי עֲשֵׁה־לָנוּ אֱלהִים אֲשֶׁר וֵלְכָוּ לְפָגֵינוּ 23 כּי־זֶה ו מֹשֶׁה הָאִישׁ אֲשֶׁר הֶעֶלְנוֹ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרַיִם לָא יָדַעְנוּ מֶה־הָיָה לְוֹ: 24 וָאֹמֵר לְהֶם לְמֵי זָהֶב הִתְפָּרֶקוּ וַיִּתְנוּ־לֵי וֲאַשְׁלְבֵהוּ בָאֵשׁ וַיֵּצֵא הָעָגֶל הַזֶּה: 25 וַיָּרָא משֶׁה אֶת־הָעָָם כִּי פָרֵעַ הָוּא כִּי־פְרָעָה אַהֲהֹן לְשִׁמְצֶה ַבְּקֵמֵיהֶם: 26 <u>וּיְעַ</u>מָׂד משֶׁה בְּשֵׁעַר הַמֵּחֲגָּה וַיֹּאמֶר מִי לַיהוָה אֵלֶי וַיֵּאֶסְפָוּ אֵלֶיו בָּל־בְּגֵי לֵוִי: 27 וַיָּאמֶר לָהֵם כְּה־אָמֵר יִהוֶה אֵלהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵׁל שִׁימוּ אִישׁ־חַרְבְוֹ עַל־יְרֵכָוֹ עִבְרוּ וָשׁוּבוּ מִשָּׁעַר לְשָׁעַר בְּמֵחֲגָּה וְהִרְגָו אישיאתיאָתיו ואיש אתירעהו ואיש אתיקרבו: 28 וַיַּעֲשִׂוּ בְגֵי־לֵוֵי כִּדְבָר מֹשֶׁה וַיִּפְּל מִזְ־הָעָם בַּיָּוֹם הַהוּא כִּשִׁלְשֵׁת אַלְפֵי אֵישׁ: 29 וַיָּאמֵר משָׁה מִלְאוּ יֶדְכֶם הַיּוֹם לֵיהוָה בֵּי אֵישׁ בִּבְגוֹ וּבְאָחֵיו וְלָתַת עֲלֵיכֶם הַיָּום בְּרָבֶה:

-&> ONKELOS (3-----נאַמַר משה לאָהָרן מָה־עַבַד 21 לַך עַנַּא הַדֵין אָרֵי אַיְתֵיתַא עֵלוֹהִי חוֹבָא רַבָּא: 22 וַאֱמַר אַהֶרן לָא יִתְקַף רָגָזָא דְרְבּוֹנִי אַתִּ יִדַעָתִ יַת עַמָּא אֲרֵי בִּבִישׁ הוּא: 23 וַאֲמָרוּ לִי עֲבֵיד לְנָא דַחֲלָן דִי יְהָכָן קֶדָמָנָא אַרִי דֵין משֶׁה גַבְרָא דִּי אַסְקָנָא מַאַרְעָא דִמִצְרַיִם לָא יִדַעָנָא מָה־ הַוָה לֵה: 24 וַאֵמָרִית לְהוֹן לִמַאן דְּהֲבָא פָּרִיקוּ וִיהָבוּ לִי וּרְמִיתֵה בְּנוּרָא וּנְפַק עֶגְלָא הָדֵין: 25 וַחֲזָא משֶׁה יַת עַמָּא אֲרֵי בִטִיל הוּא אַרִי בַּטֵּילִנּוּן אַהָרן לְאַפְּבוּתְהוֹן שׁוּם בִּישׁ לְדָרֵיהוֹן: 26 וְקָם משֶׁה בִּתִרַע מַשִּׁרִיתָא וַאֲמַר מַאן ַדַּחֲלַיָּא דַייָ יֵיתוּן לְוָתִי וְאִתְכְּנָשׁוּ לְוָתֵה כָּל־בְּנֵי לֵוִי: 27 וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן כּדְנַן אַמַר יִיָ אֶלָהָא דְיִשְׂרָאֵל שַׁוּוּ גְבַר חַרְבֵּה עַל יַרְבֵּה אִיבָרוּ וְתוּבוּ מִתְרַע לְתָרַע בְּמַשִׁרִיתָא וּקְטוּלוּ גְבַר יַת אֲחוּהִי וּגְבַר יַת חַבְרֵה וֶאֶנַשׁ יַת קָרִיבֵה: 28 וַעֲבָדוּ בְּנֵי לֵוִי כִּפְתִגָּמָא דִמֹשֶׁה וּנִפַּל מִן עַמָּא בִּיוֹמָא הַהוּא כִּתְלָתָא אַלְפִין גַּבְרָא: 29 וַאֲמַר מֹשֶׁה קָרִיבוּ יֶדְכוֹן קַרְבָּנָא יוֹמָא דֵין קָדָם יְיָ אֲרֵי גְּבַר בּבְרֵה וּבַאֲחוּהִי וּלְאַיָתָאָה עֵלֵיכוֹן יוֹמַא דֵין בְּרָכָן:

−∞ RASHI 03-

 אַרַאָּשָׁה לְּהָאָש הַזָּה. כַּמָּה יִסּוּרִים סָבַלְתָ שֶׁיִּסְרוּךְ, לְשׁמְצָה בָּקָמִים עֲלֵיהֶם. לִהְיוֹת לָהֶם הַדְּבָר הַזָּה לְגְנוּת, בְּפִי עֵר שֶׁלֹא תָבִיא עֲלֵיהָם חַטָּא זָה: 22 פּי בְּרָע הוּא.
 בָּרָב הָשָׁלֹא תָבִיא עֲלֵיהָם חַטָּא זָה: 22 פּי בְּרָע הוּא.
 בְּרָב הָשָׁלֹא תָבִיא עֲלֵיהָם חַטָּא זָה: 22 פּי בְּרָע הוּא.
 בְּרָב הָשָׁלֹא תָבִיא עֲלֵיהָם חַטָּא זָה: 22 פּי בְרָע הוּא.
 בְּרָב הָשָׁלֹה מָרָי הָשָׁלָ הָשָׁיִה וּבְנִסְיוֹנוֹת לְפְנֵי הַמָּקוֹם:
 בְּרָב הָשָׁלֹה מָיָרַם הוֹלְכִין תָּמִיד, וּבְנִסְיוֹנוֹת לְפְנֵי הַמָּקוֹם:
 בְּרָב הָשָׁל שָׁכָר הַשָּׁב שָׁרָי שָׁרָ שָׁרָים אָתַר שָׁב הוֹלְכִין תָמִיד, וּבְנִסְיוֹנוֹת לְפָני הַמְקוֹם:
 בְּתָר שָׁכָ הַדָּב מָשׁר לָהָם יְחֲרָם^{יז}י, כָּרָ שְׁנוּיָה בִּמְשׁר וְגוֹי, וְהַיכְן
 בְּתָב הָשָׁר לָהָם יְחֲרָם^{יז}י, כָּרָ שָׁרָ שָׁרָים יָחֲרָם^{יז}י, בָּרָ שְׁנוּיָה בִּמְכִילְתָא^ד: </sup>
 בְּבָר אָחָד – ״יְלְמִי זְהָב״ – לְבַד, וְהֵם מְהָרָי זוֹהַם לָאָר יַשְׁרָם^{יז}יָהָנוּה בָּבְשָׁש וּרָרָשִיי, שְׁנִייה בַּקָרים יחָהָרָם ייָחָרָם^{יז}ייה בַּמְרָם אַתָּרַם אַתָּרָם יַיָרָם מַיָּב בַּעָיה אַנָּים בַּבְרָע אָתי יַבָּב אָשָׁר וּבָי בָּבָשׁר וּהַיָּבָם אָתָי יַיָרָם מָהָרָים יַחָרָם^{יי}יה בַּמְרָש אַיָּשָר ביַרָם מַהָרים הַדָּבָם אָתָם בּיָר בָאָשָרייי, הַבָּשָׁר בָּבָי מָבָי הָמָים הַיָּבָם אָתָרַם יַיָרָם אָתָרם ייָהָרם יַבָּרָם אָתָם בּיָרָ בָּיוּה בַּבְעָם מַיָּרָ בָּיוּהַים בְּבָר שָּהָים הַיָּבָים בַּיָים בַיָּה בַיָּבים הַיָּבָים בְיָשָר ביַיָּר הַיָּבָים בְיָשָים בְיָים בְּיָב בּיִים מִיּרָים בּיוּהַכָּם שָּיָים בּיּשָּרָם בַיּשָרָם בּיָים בָּיָים בּיוּים בּיוּים בַיָּד בָּר שָּיוּה בַיּרָים בְיּיםים שָּיָים בּייָרָים אַיָם בּיוּשָר ביים בּיּר בָּשָים הוּיים בּיים בּיים בְיּשָ בָריים בּיים בּיי מְהָר בָישָּבָים בְרָע שָּרָי הַיוּשָּייה הַיָּבים אוּיים ביייה בָיים בייים ביייה בָיים בייַים בייים בייין הַיייה בייים בייָים ביייה בַישָּייה בַיייהיים ביייה בייים בייים בייַים בייייה, בייים בייים בייים בייים בייייה ביייה בייַבים בי

firstborn have committed the sin of idolatry, they have betrayed this honor and, as a group, are no longer worthy of this privilege.¹²⁵ You, however, *have* proven yourselves worthy: you did not participate in the sin, and you did not hesitate to execute those guilty of it. Therefore, **be inaugurated today for** the service of **Gop**—**for each of you has been** true to God, even if this meant contending **against your** grand**son and** half-**brother**. Your acts now will serve **to bring** the **blessing** of priesthood **upon you today**."

21 Moses then set up a court to try those who had been legally warned and witnessed. In the course of the legal proceedings, Moses became aware of Aaron's role in the affair. **Moses then said to Aaron**, **"What did this people do to you that** forced you to accede to their demands, and thus **you brought such a grave sin upon them?"**

22 Aaron replied, "Let not my master be indignant at the people; you know that the people are bent on evil. They are skeptical, always doubting God's ability to provide for them.¹²⁰ When you failed to appear when they thought you should, they did not trust in God to provide them with a substitute.

23 Instead, they said to me, 'Make us a leader who will lead us, because this man Moses, who brought us up out of the land of Egypt—we do not know what has happened to him.'

24 I knew that as innocuous as this seemed, it could develop in the wrong direction, so I said to them, 'Who has gold? thinking they would hesitate to part with their gold, and thus I could delay matters.' But they stripped themselves of it unhesitatingly and gave it to me. I cast it into the fire and [—either by means of the magic of the magicians of the mixed multitude or by means of Micah's plate—] this live calf emerged." From the perspective that Aaron himself made the calf, he said here: "I cast it into the fire and fashioned it into a calf, intending this to serve as a channel for Divine instruction for the people, as they requested. I did not foresee that the mixed multitude would treat this calf as an idol, but that is what emerged."¹²¹

25 Moses saw that the people were now exposed to ridicule, for by making the calf, Aaron had exposed their latent shortcomings publicly, making them an object of disgrace among their adversaries. The whole world would soon know that the people had committed idolatry, and this would irrevocably lessen their ability to be respected as God's representatives in the world and be accorded the privileges necessary for them to fulfill their Divine mission.

26 Moses therefore had to punish the convicted wrongdoers publicly.¹²² He stood up at the entrance of the camp, in everyone's full view, and said, "Whoever is for God, i.e., did not participate in the crime and is willing to act as the court's agents to execute the idolaters publicly, join me!" And all the Levites rallied around him, for none of them had participated in the crime.

27 He said to them, "This is what GOD, the God of Israel, has said: 'Idolatry is a capital offense.¹²³ Therefore, let each of you place his sword by his thigh. Go back and forth from entrance to entrance throughout the camp, and let each man slay those that the court has found guilty, even if he be his half-brother, his friend, or his relative.' "

28 The Levites did as Moses had ordered, even though this meant in some cases killing their close relatives,¹²⁴ and some three thousand of the people fell that day.
29 While the Levites were executing the guilty, Moses said to them, "Until now, the priestly rites have been carried out by the firstborn. But now, since some of the

^{120.} See above, 14:12, 14:30, 15:25, 16:20, 16:27, 17:3, 32:1. **121.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 11, p. 145, note 39*. **122.** Nachmanides. **123.** Above, 22:9. **124.** Deuteronomy 33:9. **125.** *Mishneh Torah, Biat HaMikdash* 9:13.

30 ווְיָהִי מְמֵחְדָרֶת וַיִּאמֶר משָׁה אֶלִיהְעָָם אַהֶם חֲמָאתֶם חֲמָאֲה גְדְלֶה וְעַהָּה אֶעֶלֶה אֶלייְהוָה אוּלֵי אֲכַפְּרֶה בְּעַד חַמַּארְכֶם: 31 וַיָּשָׁב משׁׁה אֶלייְהוֶה ווּיֹאמֵר אָנָּא הְמָא הָעֶם הַזֶּה חֲמָאָה גְדלָה וַיִּשְׁלוּ לָהֶם אֶלהֵי זָהָב: חְמָא הָעֶם הַזֶּה חֲמָאָה גִדלָה וַיִּשְׁלוּ לָהֶם אֶלהֵי זָהָב: 23 וְעַהֶה אם־הִשָּׁא חַמָּאָה גִדלָה וַיִּשְׁלוּ לָהֶם אֶלהֵי זָהָב: 24 אָשָׁר כְּתְבְתָ: 33 וַיִּשְׁא חַמָּארֶם וְאִם־אַין מְחֵנִי נָא מִספְרְךָ אַשָּׁר כְּתַבְתָ: 34 וַמְסַאָר יְהוֶה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה מֵי אֲשָׁר חֲמָאי לִי אֶמְחֶנּוּ מִסִפְרִי: 34 וְעַהָּה לֵהְ וֹ נְחֵה אֶרִיהָעָם אָל אַשָּׁר־דִבְּרְתִי לֶךְ הִגָּה מַלְאָכִי יֵלֵך לְפָנֵיְה וּבְיוֹם כָּקָרִי וּפַקַרְהֵי עַלְהֵם חַמָּאתֵם:

אָמָרָעָגָא דְּבַתְרוֹהִי וָאֲמִר זְבָתְרוֹהִי וָאֲמִר משָׁה לְעַמָּא אָתוּן חַבְתִרוֹהִי וָאֲמִר רַבָּא וּכְעַן אָפָּק קָדָם יְיָ מָאִים אֲכַפֵּר עַל חוֹבֵיכוֹן: 11 וְתַב משָׁה לְקֵדָם יְיָ וָאֲמַר בְּבָעוּ חָב עַמָּא הְדֵין חוֹבָא רַבָּא וַעֲבָדוּ לְהוֹן הְדֵין חוֹבָא רַבָּא וַעֲבָדוּ לְהוֹן הְדַין חוֹבָא רַבָּא וַעֲבָדוּ לְהוֹן הַתַּלְתָן דִי הְבַנָען אָם שָׁבְקָת מְסָבְרָך דִי הְבַנַעָן אִיוַל דַבָּר יָת מְסָבְרָי זָהָרְ קַדְמָרָ וּדִי הָב גַרָּנַען מַסְבָרִי: 34 וּכְעַן אִיוַל דַבָּר יָת מַלְאָבִי יְהָרְ קַדְמָרָ וּבִיהוֹן חוֹבִיהוֹן וְאַסַעָר עָלֵיהוֹן חוֹבִיהוֹן

-w RASHI of

שָׁלּא יֹאמְרוּ עַלִי שָׁלֹא הָיִיתִי כְּדַאי לְבַקֵּשׁ עֵלֵהֶם רַחֲמִים: 34 אָ**ל אֲשֶׁר־וּבַּרְתִי לָהְ**. יֵשׁ כָּאן ״לָהֶ״ אַצֶל הַבּוּר בִּמְקוֹם ״אֵלֶיהֶ״, וְכַן ״לְדַבֶּר־לוֹ עַל־אֲדֹנְיָהוּ^{״,} ה**ַנּה מַלְאָרִי**. וְלֹא אַנִי: וּבְיוֹם כָּקָדִי וְגוֹ׳. עַתָּה שָׁמַעְתִי אַלֶּיך מִלְכַלוֹתָם יַחַד, וְתָמִיד תָּמִיד בְּשָׁאֶפְקֹד עֵלֵיהֶם עֵוֹנוֹתֵיהֶם – ״וּפְקַדְתִי עֵלֵהֶם״ מְעֵט מִן הֶעָוֹן הָזֶה עַם שָׁאָר הְעֵוֹנוֹת, וְאֵין פַּרְעַנוּת בָּאָה עַל יִשְׂרָאֵל שָׁאֵין בָּה קַצַת מִפּּרעוֹן עֵוֹן הַעָגל: 30 אַכַפּּרָה בְּעַד חַשַּׁאַתְכֶם. אָשִׁים כּשָׁר וְקַנּוּחַ וּסְתִימָה לְנֶגֶד חַשַּׁאַתְכֶם, לְהַבְדִּיל בֵּינֵיכֶם וּבֵין הַחֵטְא: וּסְתִימָה לְנֶגֶד חַשַּׁאַתְכֶם, לְהַבְדִיל בֵּינֵיכֶם וּבֵין הַחֵטְא: 31 אֱלֹהִי זָהָב. אַתָּה הוּא שֶׁגָרַמְתָּ לָהֶם, שֶׁהשִׁפַעָת לְהֶם זָהָב וְכָל־חֶפְצָם, מַה־יַּעֲשׁוּ שֶׁלֹא יֶחְטָאוּ?! מְשָׁל לְמֶלֶך שֶׁהָיה מַאֲבִיל וּמַשְׁקָה אֶת בְּנוֹ, וּמְקַשְׁטוֹ וְתוֹלֶה לְמֶלֶך שֶׁהָיה מַאֲבִיל וּמַשְׁקָה אָת בְּנוֹ, וּמְקַשְׁטוֹ וְתוֹלֶה לוֹ כִּיס בְּצַוְּארוֹ, וּמַעֲמִידוֹ בְּפָתַח בֵּית זוֹנוֹת, מַה־יַעֲשָׂה הַבֵּן שֶׁלֹא יֶחֲטָאז!! 32 וְעַתָּה אִם־תִּשָּׁא חַשָּאַתָם. הְבֵי טוֹב, אֵינִי אוֹמַר לְהָ מְחַנִי". וְאָם־אַין – מְחֵנִי". וְזֶה מַקְרָא קָצָר, וְכֵן הַרְבֵה: מִסְפְרָךָ. מַכָּל־הַתוֹרָה כַּלָה,

.76 מלכים־א ב, יט.

-୧୦୦ CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ-

32 If not, erase me from Your book: i.e., from the Torah. Although God is united with the Torah,¹³¹ His connection with His people is even more profound, as evidenced by the fact that the Jewish people preceded the Torah in creation.¹³² As a reflection of this, the bond between Moses and his people also transcended his bond to the Torah; therefore, if the Jewish people were to be annihilated, Moses saw no reason to remain part of the Torah. The same holds true for the bond between all true Jewish leaders and their flock.

This essential bond remains intact even when the Jew disregards his connection to the Torah: even when a Jew sins, he still remains a Jew.¹³³ Moses was therefore ready to sacrifice his connection with Torah and be removed from its pages for the sake of his people—all of his people, even those who worshipped the Golden Calf.

The lesson here for us, first of all, is that we must strive

to emulate Moses' self-sacrifice for the Jewish people. It is not sufficient to simply fulfill the commandment to "love your fellow as yourself";¹³⁴ we must be ready to sacrifice everything, as was Moses, for the benefit of the Jewish people in general and for every single Jew in particular—no matter how far away he may seem at that moment from God and His Torah.

On a deeper level, however, by asking God that his *name* be removed from the Torah, Moses sought to invoke the essential bond between himself and his people, the essence of his being that cannot be defined by a name.¹³⁵ Moses was telling God: "If, according to the Torah, they do not deserve to live, then reveal my essential bond with them, which will then reveal *Your* essential bond with them. When this essential bond is revealed, You can then reconnect with them through it and forgive them for their lapse in their observance of the Torah." **[continues...]**

^{131.} Zohar 1:24a. 132. Bereishit Rabbah 1:4. 133. Sanhedrin 44a. 134. Leviticus 19:18. 135. See on 27:20, above.

The Second Forty Days

30 On the next day, the 18th of Tamuz,¹²⁶ Moses said to the people, "You have committed a grave sin. We have executed those among you who were both legally warned and witnessed. We have tried by ordeal the born Israelites among you who were neither warned nor witnessed. As for those of you who have been witnessed but not legally warned and those of the mixed multitude among you who were neither warned nor witnessed, I will now go up the mountain again to GoD: perhaps I will be able to secure atonement for your sin."

31 So Moses returned to GoD and said, "I implore! This people has indeed committed a terrible sin. But it is *Your* fault: You lavished so much gold upon them, both when they left Egypt and at the Sea of Reeds, they could not resist the temptation, and **they made themselves a god of gold.**"

32 God did not accept this argument, so Moses tried coercion. **"So, if You will forgive their sin,** well and good. **But if not, erase me from** the Torah, **Your book that You wrote** before creation and that will be eventually be given in its entirety in this world.¹²⁷ Let it not be recorded that my merit did not suffice to secure atonement for them."

33 **GOD replied to Moses**, "No. **Whoever has sinned against Me**, *him* **will I erase from** the rest of **My Book**, since *he* is the one who has forfeited his right to continue carrying out My mission. *You* did not sin, so I will not erase you from history. I will, as planned, execute all those who were witnessed committing idolatry but were not legally warned.

34 Therefore, **now** that all those who sinned among the born Israelites will soon have been executed, **go**, **and lead** the remainder of **the people to where I have told you**, that is, the Land of Israel. Nonetheless, even those who did not actually sin are not entirely guiltless: they could have done more to prevent the others from falling into this sin. The fact that they did not do so indicates that either they are not sufficiently bothered by the heinous sin of idolatry or they do not care enough about their fellow Jews. Therefore, I will punish them for this in two ways: From now on, I will not lead them directly. Instead, **it is My angel that will go before you** as you lead them.¹²⁸ Secondly, although this shortcoming does not warrant their immediate death, I will add its demerit whenever I punish them for any other sin they may commit in the future. Thus, **on the day of My reckoning** of those sins, **I will bring them to account for their sin** in the matter of the calf, as well."

God also expressed His anger at Aaron to Moses, and told him that He planned to exterminate his line by putting his four sons (who did not yet have any children) to death. Moses prayed on Aaron's behalf, and succeeded in commuting the sentence by half. Thus, when the Tabernacle was inaugurated, God killed Aaron's two elder sons, Nadav and Avihu—who in any case had already incurred the death penalty¹²⁹ and became further subject to it at that time for other reasons.¹³⁰

^{126.} Rashi on Deuteronomy 9:18. **127.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 21, p. 173, note 6. **128.** See above, 23:20-23; Rashi on 23:20, above, and 33:12, below. **129.** Above, 24:10-11. **130.** Rashi on Leviticus 10:12, Deuteronomy 9:20.

35 וַיִּגְּוּף יְהוֻּה אֶתִּדְהָעֶם עַל אֲשָׁשֶׁר עָשִׂוּ אֶתִדְהָעֵּגָל אֲשָׁשֶׁר עָשֶׁה אַהֲרוֹ: ם 33:1 וַיִדַבֵּר יִהוָֹה אֶלימשֶׁה לֵךְ עַלֵה מָזֶּה אַתָּה וִהָעָָם

אַשֶּׁר הָעֶלִית מַאָּרָץ מִצְרָיִם אָל־הָאָׁרָץ אַשֶׁר גִּשְׁבַּעְתִי אַשָּׁר הָעֶלִית מֵאָרָץ מִצְרָיִם אָל־הָאָׁרָץ אֲשָׁר גִּשְׁבַּעְתִי יְאַשְׁר הָעֶלִית מֵאָרָץ מִצְרָיִם אָל־הָאָרָץ אֲשָׁר גִּשְׁבַּעִתִי יַהְשָׁר הָעָלִים לְיִצְחָק וְלִיַעַקֹב לֵאמֹר לְזֵרְעָהָ אָהָאָרָי וְהַחִתִּי וְהַפְּנִיך מַלְאָך וְגַרִשְׁתִי אֶת־הַכְּנַעָי זְבָת חָלֶב וְהַרָשׁ כִּי לֹא אָעֶעֶה בְּקַרְבָּך כֵּי עַם־קְשׁה־עֹרָל אַתָּה כָּזִיתִאַבָּלוּ וִלֹא־שָׁתוּ אִישׁ עִדִין עָלָיו: וַיִּתִאַבָּלוּ וִלֹא־שָׁתוּ אִישׁ עִדיוֹ עָלֵיו:

NONKELOS C3-וּמִחַא יִיַ יַת עַמַא עַל דִי 35 אשתעבדו לעגלא די עבד אהרו: איזל איזל איזל 33:1 סַק מַכַּא אַת וְעַמַא דִי אַסֵּיקתַא מַאַרעָא דמִצְרַיִם לְאַרְעָא דִי קַיֵּימִית לְאַבְרָהָם לִיִצְחַק וּלִיַעֵקב לְמֵימַר לְבְנַיךְ אֶתְנְנַה: ב וְאֵשְׁלַח קַדַמָר מַלְאָכָא וַאָתַרָך יַת כְּנַעֵנָאֵי אמוראי וחתאי ופרזאי חואי ויבוּסאי: 3 לארעא עבדא חלב וּדְבַשׁ אָרֵי לַא אָסַלָּק שְׁבִינָתִי מְבֵּינָרְ אֲרֵי עַם קָשֵׁי קָדַל אַתִּ דלמא אַשִיצנר בארחא: 4 ושמע עַמַא יַת פָּתָגַמַא בִישַא הַדֵין ואָתאַבַלוּ וַלַא שוייאו גָבַר תִקוֹן זינה עלוהי:

–₻ RASHI ശ–

35 וִיּגּוּף ה׳ אָת־הָעָם. מִיתָה בִּידֵי שָׁמַיִם, לְעֵדִים בְּלֹא הַתְרָאָה: 1 לַךְ עֲלֵה מִזֶּה. אֶרֶץ יִשְׂרָאֵל גְּבוֹהָה מִכּּל־הָאֲרָצוֹת, לְכָךְ נָאֱמַר ״עֲלֵה״. דָּבָר אַחֵר: כְּלַפֵּי שָׁאָמר לו בִּשְׁעַת הַכַּעַס: ״לֶרְ־ד^{״יז}, אָמַר לו בִּשְׁעַת רָצוֹן: ״לֵךְ עֲלֵה״: אַ**תָּה וְהָעָם.** כָּאן לא נָאֱמַר ״וְעַמְוּך״: 2 וְגַרשָׁתִי אֶת־הַכְּנַעֲנִי וְגוֹ׳. שֵׁשׁ אַמוֹת הֵן, וְהַגְרְגָשִׁי עַמַר וּפָנָה מִפְנֵיהָם מַאֵלָיו: 3 אָל־אָעָץ זָבַת חָלָב וּדְבָשׁ.

אַנִי אוֹמֵר לְךָּ לְהַעֲלוֹתָם: בִּי לֹא אָעֶלֶה בְּקִרְבְּךָ. לְכָךְ אַנִי אוֹמֵר לְךָ: "וְשָׁלַחְתִּי לְפָנֶיךְ מַלְאָךְ"³⁷: בִּי עַ**ּם־קְשֵׁה־עָׂרָף** אַתָּה. וּכְשֶׁשְׁכִינְתִי בְּקָרְבְּכֶם וְאַתֶּם מַמְרִים בִּי – מַרְבָּה אַנִי עֲלֵיכֶם וַעַם: אֲכֶלְדָ. לְשׁוֹן בִּלְיוֹן. 4 **הַדְּבָר הָרְע**. שָׁצֵין הַשְׁכִינָה שׁוֹרָה וּמְהַלֶּכֶת עִבְּם: אִישׁ עֶדְיוֹ. בְּתִרִים שָׁנֵּתְנוּ לָהֶם בְּחוֹרֵב, בְּשֶׁאָמְרוּ "נַעֵּשֶׁה וְנִשְׁמָע"³⁷:

. ז. אין דעיל פסוק ב. **79.** שמות כד, ז. 17**7.** אמות כד, ז.

his body.¹⁴³ This period ended on Av 29, 2448.¹⁴⁴ Moses had not succeeded in securing forgiveness for the offenders who had not been legally warned, and God had told him that He would henceforth lead the people by proxy. When the people heard the latter, this ominous declaration, they mourned, and no one put on his "jewelry", i.e., the ethereal crowns they had received when they said "we will do and we will learn."¹⁴⁵

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

As was seen above,¹⁴⁶ God complied in a certain sense with Moses' request: He removed Moses' name from a *parashah* of the Torah where it should have logically appeared, and this *parashah* was the one in which the institution of priesthood is established. By absenting Moses' name specifically from this *parashah*, God indicated that the priesthood would be imbued with Moses' essential bond to the Jewish people; inasmuch as this bond reveals the essence of every Jew, it served to unite all the people into one entity, enabling them *all* to both access the priesthood and be affected by it, in order to reinstate and enhance their connection to God.¹⁴⁷

^{143.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 36, pp. 172-179. 144. Rashi on Deuteronomy 9:18. 145. Above, 24:7. 146. See on 28:1-2, above. 147. Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, pp. 175-7.
35 Thus, while Moses was still on the mountain, **GoD struck the people**—those who had been witnessed committing idolatry but who had not been legally warned—with a plague that killed them all,¹³⁶ because they had made and worshiped the calf that Aaron had made. With this, all those who committed idolatry were dead, except those of the mixed multitude who had sinned but had not been legally warned or witnessed.

33:1 God then said to Moses, "All those who committed the sin of idolatry have now been killed, except for those of the mixed multitude who were neither warned nor witnessed. These I will not kill, for I perceive that they have fully repented of their sin. They are, of course, as guilty as the born Israelites of not having prevented the others from sinning, but for this I shall punish them in the same way I will punish the born Israelites: by adding this demerit to whatever sin I punish them for in the future.¹³⁷ Therefore, now that the people have been purified—by My having removed their unworthy elements, by their having accepted My gradual punishment, and by having repented—I can restore you to your former spiritual level. Therefore, go up from here, i.e., your present, lowered spiritual level, back to your former spiritual level.¹³⁸ Go up as well, you and the people, the mixed multitude whom you brought up out of the land of Egypt, to the Land of Israel. Their conversion is now complete and they have the legal status of full Israelites."139 (God told Moses to go up to the Land of Israel since it is considered the "top" of the world.) "You may take the mixed multitude there even though it is the land regarding which I swore to Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, saying, 'I will give it to your descendants,' and they are not descendants of the patriarchs.

2 I will send an angel ahead of you and will drive out the Canaanites, the Amorites, the Hittites, the Perizites, the Hivites and the Jebusites." God did not mention the Girgashites because they fled of their own accord.

3 "You will conduct the people to **a land flowing with** goats' **milk and** date- and fig-**honey.** Still, the angel—not I—will lead you, **for I will not go up among you, lest I utterly destroy you on the way, since you are a stiff-necked people.** You are too stubborn in your tolerance of evil and too resistant to admonishment. The full manifestation of My presence is too intense to be revealed openly among you."

At the Foot of the Mountain

⁴ Moses' second stay on Mount Sinai also lasted forty days. During this time, too, he neither ate nor drank,¹⁴⁰ but this was not because God miraculously sustained him,¹⁴¹ for God had been angry these entire forty days.¹⁴² Rather, Moses had been so absorbed in his interactions with God that he did not notice the demands of

^{136.} Rashi on 32:20, above. **137.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 16, p. 410, paragraph 2. **138.** See 32:7, above. **139.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 16, p. 411, paragraph 1. **140.** Deuteronomy 9:18. **141.** See above, 24: 18. **142.** Rashi on 33:9, below, and on Deuteronomy 9:18, 10:10.

זיאָטָר יְהוֹה אָל־מוֹשָׁה אָטָר אָל־בְּגִי־יִשְׂרָאַל אַתָּם עַם־קשׁה־עֹֹרָף רְגַע אָחָד אָעָלָה בְקִרְבָּךָ וְכִלִּיתִידְ וְעַהָּה הוֹרֵד עָרְיָדָ מֵעָלֶידְ וְאַדְעָה מְה וְכִלִיתִידְ וְעַהָּה הוֹרֵד עָרְיָדָ מֵעָלֶידְ וְאַדְעָה מָה אָעָשָׁה־לָך: 6 וַיִּתְנַצְלָוּ בְגִי־יִשְׁרָאָל אָת־עָרְיָם מֵהַר חוֹרֵב: 7 וּמשָׁה יִלֵּח אֶת־הָאֹהָל וְגַסָּה־לָוֹ וֹמְחוּץ לַמַּוְתַגָּה הַרְחַלְ מִז־הַמַּוְתָגָה וְקָרָא לוֹ אָהֶל מוֹעֵר וְהָיָה בָּלִיקַבַקשׁ הַרְחַלְ מִז־הַמַּוְתָגָה וְקָרָא לוֹ אָהָל מוֹעֵר וְהָיָה בָּלִיקַבַקשׁ יְהוֹרָב: 7 וּמשָׁה יָלַה אָהָל מוֹעֵר וְהָיָה כָּל־הָעָם וְנִצְבוּ אָישׁ בָּתַח בְּרָחַלְ מִז־הַמַּוּתָגָה וְקָרָא לוֹ אָהָל מוֹעֵר וְהָיָה בָּלִיקַבַקשׁ יְהוֹה יֵצָא אֶליהָאֹהָל מוֹעֵר אָשָׁר מָחוּיץ לַמַּחַגָּה: 8 וְהָיָה כְּגַא משָׁה הָאֹהָלָה יֵרִר עַמָּוּר הָעָבָן וְנָאָר הָאָהָלָה: 9 וְהָיָה הָאָהָלוֹ וְהַבִּימוּ אָדְתַרִי מוֹשָׁה עַר־בּאוֹ הָאָהָלָה: 9 וְהָיָה מְרָבָר עִם־מֹשָׁה יוֹר וּאָד וְהָאָהָלָה יֵרָר עַמּוּר הָעָנָן וְאָמָר הָאָהָלָה: 10 הָבָרָם הָאָהָלָה וַרָר עַמּוּר הָעָנוּה הָאָהָלָה וּרָד עַמָּוּר הָעָנוּן מְרָשָׁר שָּהָלוֹן אָתִרָר אָרָרָאוֹקָר וְקָר מִירָר מָשָׁר מָעָרוּר הַעָנָר אָיש בָּרָמָטוֹין הָבָּימוֹן הָהָרָהָאָהָר הָאָהָלָה יָרוֹר עַמָּוּר הָעָבוּיר הָעָבָין בּעָהָן הָאָהָר הָדָרָיָה הַרָּבָים הַיּהוּר הָאָהָר וּהָין הָרָיָם מוֹרָר מָיָרָר מַיּמִים בּקַרָח הָאָהָלָר וּבִירוּ הָין בּרָהָה הָרָמוּיר הָהָיהָין הָרָיָין הַמָּוּרָין הַיָּרָר מִיּהָים הַיּרָר הָיָיה הָיָרָר מָיָשִים בָּרָים הָרָהוּהָין הַיָּרָר הָיָרָין הַין הַין הַיָּים הַיָּרָר מוֹשָּר הָיָרָה הָיָרָין אָרָר הָיָרָין הַין הַיָּיָר בּיָרָה אָרָר אָרָרָר אָרָרָיָין הַירָר מָין בּרָר עַרַר הַיָּרָר אָרָעָר אָרָין הָרָר הָירָין הָין בּרָיה הָרָין הַיָּר הָיהָר הָין הָין בּעָרָין הָיהוּין הַיָיה הָין הוּיןן הַיּיָר הָייָר הָיין בּירָין הַיןין בּירָין הַין הַיָּין הַין בּיין הוּיוּין הָייָר הָין הוּין בּיין הַיןין הַיָּרָין הַיּיָין הַיָּהָיָין בּיָרָין הָין הַין בּייָין הוּיןיןין בּיָרָין הָין הָין הַיָּין הַיןןיןיןין הָיָרָין הוּיןין הָין הָין בָין בּיָיןין הָיןין בּיין הָין הָיןיןיןיןן הָיןן הָיןיןיןין הָ

–&> ONKELOS 🕼– ואַמר יְיָ לְמשֶׁה אֵימַר לִבְנֵי 5 יִשְׂרָאֵל אַתּוּן עַם קְשֵׁי קָדָל שָׁעָה חֲדָא אֲסַלֵק שְׁכִינְתִּי מִבֵּינָך ואַשִׁיצִנָּך וּכִעַן אַעִדִי תִקוּן זֵינָך מִנְּך וּגְלֵי קֶדָמַי מָה אַעְבֵּד לְךּ: ואַעִדִיאוּ בְנֵי יִשִׂרָאֵל יַת תִקוּן 6 זַינְהוֹן מִטוּרָא דְחוֹרֵב: 7 וּמשֶׁה נְסֵיב יַת מַשְׁפְנָא וּפַרְסֵה לֵה מִבָּרָא לִמַשִׁרִיתָא אַרִחֵק מָן מַשִׁרִיתָא וְקָרֵי לֵה מַשְׁכֵּן בֵּית אוּלְפָנָא וִיהֵי כָּל־דִּתָבַע אוּלִפָּן מָן קָדָם יִיָ נָפֵק לְמַשְׁכַּן בֵּית אוּלְפָנָא דִי מִבָּרָא לְמַשִׁרִיתָא: 8 וַהֵוָה כַּד נְפֵק משֶׁה לְמַשְׁבְּנָא קַיְמִין בְּל־עַמָּא וּמִתְעַתְּדִין גְּבַר בִּתְרַע מַשְׁבְּנֵה וּמִסְתַּבְּלִין אֲחוֹרֵי מֹשֶׁה עַד דִּעָלֵיל לְמַשְׁבְּנָא:
כ וַהֲוָה בַּד עֲלֵיל משֶׁה לִמַשִׁבְּנָא נָחִית עַמּוּדָא דַעֵנָנָא וְקָאִים בִּתְרַע מַשְׁבְּנָא וּמִתְמַלֵּיל עִם משֶׁה: 10 וְחָזָן כָּל־עַמָּא יַת עַמּוּדָא דַעֵנָנָא קָאִים בִּתִרַע מַשְׁכְּנָא וְקַיְמִין כָּל־עַמָּא וְסַגְדִין גִּבַר בִּתִרַע מַשִׁכִּנֵה:

-® RASHI 03-

אֹהָל מוֹעָד. בְּמוֹ ״יוֹצַא״. דָּבְר אַחֵר: ״וְהָיָה בְּלֹ-מְבַקֵּשׁ ה״ – אֲפִלּוּ מַלְאֲבֵי הַשָּׁרֵת בְּשָׁהֶיוּ שׁוֹאֲלִים מְקוֹם שְׁכינָה, חֲבְרֵיהֶם אוֹמְרִים לְהָם: הֲבֵי הוּא בְּאָהֵלוֹ שֶׁל מֹשֶׁה: 8 וְהָיָה. לְשׁוֹן הוֶה: בְּצָאת מֹשֶׁה. מִן הַמַחְנָה, לְלֶכֶת אֶל־הָאֹהֶל: יָקוּמוּ בָּלֹ-הָעָם. עוֹמְדִים מִפְּנָיו, וְאֵין יוֹשְׁבִין עַר שֶׁנְתְבַּסָה מֵהֶם: וְהִבִּיטוּ אַחֲבִר מֹשֶׁה. לִשֶׁבַח - אַשְׁבִי יְלוּד־אִשָּׁה שֶׁכָּן מְבְטָח, שֶׁהַשְׁכִינָה תִכְּנֵח - אַשְׁרֵי וֹלִד־אִשָּׁה שֶׁכָּן מַבְטָח, שָׁהַשְׁירִים מְפָּנָיו, וְאֵין - אַשְׁרֵי וֹלִד־אִשָּׁה שֶׁכָּן מְבָטָח, שָׁהַשְׁיָרָים מְשָּירָי הַעָּבָ - אַשְׁרֵי וֹלִדָר אַשָּׁה שָׁכָּן מְבָטָח, שָׁהַשְׁכִינָה תִכָּנֵח - אַשְׁרֵי וֹלִד־אָשָׁה שָׁכָּוּ יוֹהָבָּר אָם־מֹשָׁה. בְּמוֹ ״וּמְדַבֵּר מָבוֹד שְׁכִינָה, בְּמוֹ: ״וִיּשְׁמַע אֶת־הַקּוֹל מִדַבָּר אֵלָיו״. בְּבוֹד שְׁכִינָה, יִסְוֹב מֵרָוֹים יוֹי מָיַמָע אָת־הַקּוֹל מִדַבָּר אֵלִיו״. בְּתָרוֹנוֹ הַקוֹל מְדַבֵּר אֵלִיו״. בְּשָׁהוּא קוֹרֵא ״מְדַבָּר מַאַלִיו, וּכְשָׁהוּא קוֹרֵא ״מְדַבָּר״ מִשְׁמָע שָׁהַמָע שָׁהַמָּלָר מָדַבָּר מַשָּלִיו, וּבְשָׁהוּא קוֹרֵא יַשְׁרָבָין לַעָיוּים. לַגַע אָחָד אָעֵלָה בְּקַרְבְּהַ וְכִלִיתִיךָ. אָם אָעֵלָה בְּקַרְבָּרָ, וְאַתָּם מַמְרִים בִּי בְּקַשְׁיוּת עָרְפְּכֶם, אָוְעֹם עֲלֵיכָם רָגַע אָחָד – שָׁהוּא שִׁעוּר וַעֵמִי, שֶׁנָּאֲמָר: ״חֲבִי כִמְעַט־ גָעַד-יַעֲבָר־זָעַב״יּ³⁰ – וַאֲכַלֶּה אֶתְכָם. לְפִיכָךּ, טוֹב לְכַם שָׁאָשָׁרַ מַיַּדַעָבָר זַעַמִי, שֶׁנָּאֲמַר: ״חֲבִי כִמְעַט־ (גַע עַד־יַעֲבָר־זָעַבּ"י³⁰ – וַאֲכַלֶּה אֶתְכָם. לְפִיכָךּ, טוֹב לְכָם שָׁאָשָׁרַ מַלְאָר: וַעַמִי, שֶׁנָאֲמַר: ״חֲבִי כִמְעַט־ לְכָם שָׁאָשָׁרַ מַיִּדַבָּכָם מַאֲלִים מַלְאָר: וַעַמִי, שֶׁנָאֲמַר: זוֹ תִלְקּוּ מִיָּד לְכָם שָׁאָשָׁרַיןּרָ מַיְרוּ אָרִידַעַכּים מַאָלִיכָם מַאֲלָיכָם מַאָלַיכָם הַאַבָּלָר שָׁרָאָר: וּאַרְיָבָם מַאָלַיכָם מַאַלִיכָם וּאַרָעָם שָּׁת אָשָעָשרילָרָ, שָׁהוֹירִידּוּ עַרְיבָם מַאַר קוֹר אַרָרָי שָׁהָיקוּם מַהַר אַרִידָים מַהַר חוֹרַב. אָת הָעֵדִי שָׁהָיָה בִּיְדָם מַהַר קוֹרַב. אָמוּ הַעָּרָי שָׁהָיה בּיָדָם מַהַר קוֹרַב. אָמוֹת עָוּז וָהַלְאָה: יִקָּח אָת־הָאָבוּ לַגָּשוֹת לְרָּי חוֹרַב: ד וּמֹשָׁה. מַרִר שָׁרָים מַהַר חוֹרַב. אָמי הַאָרָק מַה שָּהָלוּ הוּרָידוּ אַרָידָם מַהַר חוֹרַב. אָמוּ הוּמַמִיה: הַבְעַשוֹר לְרָי מִיקוּר מָרָר שָּרָישָׁת אָרָי שָׁהָיה: הַיָּשָׁהוּא שָׁירָה בַּעָשוּה שָּהָאָר מָרָרָם מַהַר חוֹרַב. ד אַמִידָים מַתַר חוֹרַב. אָמוּ הַעָּקרי: יוֹדַע מַה־שָּבָאָה: יִקָּח אָמידָהאָלָר לְרָי מִשְּרָא מָרַין מַמָר מַתוּר בָיּרָם מַתַר קַעָרַים מַתַר חוֹרַב. דַאַמָר מוּרַב. דַאַרָיה מַתוּר בער מְגַרי מָעָר מָאַר אָמָר בָּאָרָה אַמּירָ מָרָר. אָמָריָים מַתוּר בַיוּר בּייָרָ מַיַרָים מָתוּר ביין אַמָייז: הַרָר מָבָר אָבָין מַיָּגָין אַמָר בַיָּר מָעָר מָיבָעָשָרי מָיקר בַיּקוּר בּיקוּ מָרָר. אָרָין מַעָּיר: גַעָריקַרָן מַיּר מַיָר מַיר ביירָים מַיּר מָעָר מָיר מָירָים מָים מָעָריין ביין מַיר ביין אָימיין מּירין בּיירָים מָירים מָיין מָיי ביּקים מָירָשָעוּין בָייַעַ מוּרַים מַיר ביּכּיר מָרָרב. אָריים מָריי בירָק עוּב בייין מַעָריין מוּר בייין מוּמייין ביין מוּגיין מייין מַיריין מּירָין בייַין מיעַר ביייָעָין מּיר מוּין גַין מַיין מּירָין ביירָרָר מוּג גַעָין מַעָיין מּין מּעָיין מייין מַין מּיקוּר בָיין מּיריין מייין מוּיין מייר ביין מ

80. ישעיה כו, כ. 81. יהושע ג, ד. 82. במדבר ז, פט.

5 GOD then said to Moses, "Explain to them why I can no longer manifest My presence in their midst. Say to the Israelites: 'You are a stiff-necked people. If I were to go among you, I would utterly destroy you in a moment. If you would lapse in your behavior for even one moment and suffer a concomitant fall in spiritual consciousness, the intensity of My presence would consume you instantly. Now, you have correctly refrained from putting on your crowns. **Remove your** "jewelry" permanently from yourselves. As for how to erase the remaining effects of the sin of the Golden Calf, I will know as history unfolds what to do with you—how and when to do this gradually."

6 The Israelites thus divested themselves of their "jewelry" from Mount Horeb.

7 Moses, seeing that God had removed His presence somewhat from the people, concluded that he should do likewise. Moses decided that he would thenceforth take his tent and pitch it outside the camp, as far from the camp as he could without making it inaccessible on the Sabbath.¹⁴⁸ He therefore placed it at distance of 2000 cubits from the outer extremity of the camp, this being the maximum distance it is permitted to walk outside a settled area on the Sabbath. As will be recounted shortly, Moses ascended Mount Sinai for a third period of 40 days on the following day, the 1st of Elul, 2448. During this time, he secured God's forgiveness for the people. But this forgiveness was not fully actualized until the Tabernacle was inaugurated. During the almost six-month period between Moses' final descent from the mountain¹⁴⁹ on the 10th of Tishrei and the inauguration of the Tabernacle on the 1st of Nisan, God was still relatively distanced from the people. Moses therefore kept his tent where he had placed it earlier. He would call it the Meeting Tent, where God could be "met," because whoever sought GOD's instruction or an experience of His presence would go out to the Meeting **Tent, which stood outside the camp**, since the Divine presence is most palpable in the persons of the sages of the Torah and their environment. Even the ministering angels knew this and sought God's presence in Moses' tent.

8 Whenever Moses went out of the camp to go to his tent, all the people would rise, each man standing at the entrance of his own tent, and their admiring gaze would follow Moses until he entered the tent. They said, "How fortunate is he who is assured that God's presence will follow him into his tent!" They remained standing respectfully until Moses disappeared from their view.

9 When Moses entered the tent, the pillar of cloud would descend and remain at the entrance of the tent, and God would speak with Moses.

10 Whenever all the people saw the pillar of cloud standing at the entrance of the tent, all the people would rise, and each person would prostrate himself to the Divine presence from the entrance of his tent.

^{148.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 13, p. 1, note 11, from Mizrachi. 149. Below, 34:28.

THIRD AND FOURTH READINGS

11 וְדָבֶּר יְהוֶֹה אֶל־משֶׁה פַּנֵים אֶל־פָּנִים בַּאֲשֶׁר יְדַבֵּר אֶישׁ אֶל־רֵעֲהוּ וְשָׁב אֶל־הַמַּחֲנֶה וּמְשָׁרַתוֹ יְהוּשֵׁעַ בִּן־נוּן גַּעַר לָא יָמֶישׁ מִתּוֹך הָאְהֶל: פּ

- שלישי 12 וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה אָל־יְהוָה רְאֵה אַהָּה אֹמֵר אַלֵי הַעַל אֶת־הָעָם הַזֶּה וְאַתָּה לָא הוֹדַעְהַנִי אָת אֲשָׁר הִשְׁלָח עִמְי וְאַתָּה אָמַרְתָּ יְדַעְתַּיִה כְשֵׁם וְגַם־מָצָאת הִשְׁלָח עַמֵּי וְאַתָּה אָם־נָא מָלָאתִי הֵזן בְּעֵינֵיד הְוֹדַעֵנִי הַזן בְּעֵינֵי: 13 וְעַתָּה אִם־נָא מָצָאתִי הֵזן בְּעֵינֵיד הְוֹדַעֵנִי הָא אֶת־דְרָכֶּד וְאַדֶעַל לְמַעַן אֶמִצָּא־הֵזן בְּעֵינֵיד וְזַתֵּי נָא אֶת־דְרָכֶל וְאַדֶעַל לְמַעַן אֶמִיצָא־הֵזן בְּעֵינֵיד וְהַאָה נָא אֶת־דְרָכֶל וְאַדֶעַל לְמַעַן אָמִיצָא־הָזן בְעֵינֶי נָא אֶת־דְרָכֶל וְאַדֶעָל לְמַעַן הָאָבָעוּ קַנָּי נָה וַיִהָרָ הַעָּר בַעָּר וּזי גַי עַמְדָ הַגָּיו אִם־אָזה פּנִיק לְמָעַן אָרָי הַזָּר הְלָבים גַי זוּדָע אַפוֹא בְּיבָעָר וּזי הַזָּה הַיָּרָי גַרָּלוֹא בְּלֶרְתָךָ עִמְנוּ וְנִפְלִינוּ אָנֵי וְעַמָּד מָבָי עַל־פָּגֵי הֵאָדְמֶה: פּ עַל־פָּגֵי הֵאָדְמֶה: פּ
- רביעי 17 וַיָּאֶטֶר יְהוָהֹ אֶלימֹשֶׂה גַם אֶת־הַדְּבָר הַזֶּהַ
 אֲשֶׁר דִּבַּרְהָ אֶעֶשֶׂה בִּי־מָצֶאָת הֵן בְּעֵינֵי וֵאֵדְעָךָ בְּשֵׁם:

-80 ONKELOS 🕼 – 11 וּמִתְמַלֵּיל יְיָ עִם מֹשֶׁה מַמְלַל עם מַמְלַל כְּמָא דִי מְמַלֵּיל גְּבַר עם חַבְרֵה וְתָאֵיב לְמַשְׁרִיתָא וּמְשֵׁמְשָׁנֵה יְהוֹשֵׁעַ בַּר נוּן עוּלֵימָא לָא עָדֵי מָגּוֹ מַשְׁפְּנָא: 12 וַאֲמַר משֶׁה קָדָם יְיָ חֲוֵי דְאַתְ אָמַר לִי אַפֵּק יַת עַמָּא הָדֵין וְאַתְ לָא הוֹדַעְתַנִי יַת דִּי תִשְׁלַח עִמִּי וְאַתְ אֲמַרְתְ רַבִּיתָך בְּשׁוּם וְאַף אַשְׁפַּחְתָּ רַחֲמִין קֶדָמָי: וּכְעַן אָם כְּעַן אַשְׁכָּחִית רַחֲמִין 13 ֶקֶדְמֶךְ הוֹדַעְנִי כְעַן יַת אוֹרַח טוּבָך וְאִדֵע רַחֲמָך בְּדִיל דְאַשְׁבַּח רַחֲמִין קָדָמָך וּגְלֵי קָדָמָך אֲרֵי עַמָּך עַמָּא קָדֵין: 14 וַאֲמַר שְׁכִינְהִי הְהַך וּאֲנִיחַ לְךּ: 15 וַאֲמַר קֶדָמוֹהִי אִם לֵית שְׁכִינְתָּךְ מְהַלְּכָא בֵּינָנָא לָא תַסְּקָנָָא מִכָּא: 16 וּבַמָּה יִתְיְדַע הָכָא אֲרֵי אַשְׁכָּחִית רַחֲמִין קֶדָמָך אַנָא וְעַמָּך הַלָא בִּמְהָרְ שְׁכִינְתָרְ עִמָּנָא וְיִתְעַבְּדָן לָנָא פְרִישָׁן לִי וּלְעַמָּך מְשַׁנְיָן מִכָּל־עַמָּא דִי עַל אַפּי אַרְעָא: 17 וַאָמַר יְיָ לְמֹשֶׁה אַף יַת פּּתְגָּמָא הָדֵין דִּי מַלֵּילְתָא אַעְבֵּד אֲרֵי אַשְׁפַּחְתָּא רַחֲמִין קֶדָמַי

> 11 וְדָבֶּר ה׳ אֶלימשֶׁה פְּנִים אֶליפְנִים. ״וּמִתְמַלֵל אָם משֶׁה״: **וְשָׁב אֶל־הַמַּחֲנֶה.** לְאַחַר שָׁנִּדְבַּר עִמּוֹ, הָיָה שָׁב משֶׁה אֶל הַמַּחֲנֶה, וּמְלַמֵּד לַוְּקֵנִים מַה־שֶׁלְּמַד. וְהַדְּבָר הַזֶּה נְהַג מֹשֶׁה מִיּוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים עַד שֶׁהוּקַם הַמִּשְׁכָּן, וִלֹא יוֹתֵר. שֶׁהֲרֵי בִּי״ז בְּתַמּוּז נִשְׁתַּבְרוּ הַלּוּחוֹת, וּבִי״ח שַּׁרַף אֶת הַעֵגֵל וִדָן אֶת הַחוֹטָאִים, וּבִי״ט עָלָה, שֶׁנֵאֵמַר: ״וַיִהִי מִמְחֲרָת וַיֹּאמֶר מֹשֶׁה אֶל־הָעָם וְגוֹ״״ּ, וְעָשָׂה שָׁם אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם וּבִקֵשׁ רַחֲמִים, שֶׁנֶּאֶמַר: ״וָאֶתְנַפַּל לִפְנֵי ה׳ וְגוֹ״יּ״, וּבְרֹאשׁ חֹדָשׁ אֱלוּל נֶאֱמַר לוֹ: ״וְעָלִיתָ בַבּשֶׁר אֶל־הַר סִינַי״זּ לְקַבֵּל לוּחוֹת הָאַחֲרוֹנוֹת, וְעָשָׂה שָׁם אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם, שֶׁנֶּאֶמַר בְּהֶם: ״וְאָנֹכִי עָמַדְתִּי בָהָר ַכַּיָמִים הָראשׁנִים וְגוֹ״יּאֶ – מָה הָראשׁוֹנִים בְּרָצוֹן אַף ָהָאַחֲרוֹנִים בְּרָצוֹן. אֶמֹר מֵעַתָּה: אֶמְצָעִיּים הָיוּ בְּכַעַס. בִּי׳ בְּתִשְׁרִי נִתְרַצָּה הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ־הוּא לְיִשְׂרָאֵל בְּשִׂמְחָה וּבְלֵב שֶׁלֵם, וְאָמַר לוֹ לְמשֶׁה: ״סְלַחְתִּי כִּדְבָרֶדְ״זּ. וּמָסַר לוֹ לוּחוֹת אַחֲרוֹנוֹת, וְיָרֵד וְהָתְחִיל לְצַוּוֹתָם עַל מְלֶאכֶת הַמִּשְׁכָּן, וַעֲשָׂאוּהוּ עַד א׳ בְּנִיסָן. וּמִשֶּׁהוּקַם, לא נִדְבַּר ּעַמּוֹ עוֹד אֶלָּא מֵאֹהֶל מוֹעֵד: **וְשָׁב אֶל־הַמַחֲנֶה.** תַּרְגוּמוֹ: ״וְתָב לְמַשְׁרִיתָא״, לְפִי שֶׁהוּא לְשׁוֹן הוֶה. וְכֵן כָּל־

ָקָעִנְיָן: ״וְרָאָה כָל־הָעָם״ּ – וְחָזָן. ״וְנִצְבוּ״יּ – וְקַיְמִין. יןהִבִּיטוּ^{יי} — וּמִסְתַּכְּלִין. ״וְהָשְׁתַּחֲווּ״וּ — וְסַגְדִין. וּמִדְרָשׁוֹי: ״וִדְבֶּר ה׳ אֶל־מֹשֶׁה״ שֶׁיָשׁוּב אֶל הַמַחֲנֶה, אָמַר לוֹ: אַנִי בִּכַעַס וִאַתָּה בִּכַעַס, אִם כֵּן מִי יִקָרְבֵם?: 12 ראָה אַתָּה אוֹמֵר אַלַי. ״רְאֵה״ – הֵן עֵינֶיךּ וְלִבְּך עַל דְּבֶרֵיךָ, ״אַתָּה אוֹמֵר אֵלֵי וִגוֹ׳ וִאַתָּה לֹא הוֹדַעִתַּנִי וְגוֹ״. וַאֲשֶׁר אָמַרְתָּ לִּי: ״הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי שׁוֹלֵחַ מַלְאָךּ״³׳, אֵין זוֹ הוֹדָעָה, שֶׁאֵין אֲנִי חָפֵץ בָּה: **וְאַתָּה אָמַרְתָּ יְדַעְתִיךָ** בְּשֵׁם. הִכַּרְתִּיךּ מִשְׁאָר בְּנֵי אָדָם בְּשֵׁם חֲשִׁיבוּת, שֶׁהֲרֵי אָמַרְתָּ לִי: ״הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי בָּא אֵלֶיךּ בְּעַב הֶעָנָן וְגוֹ׳ וְגַם־ בּך יַאֲמִינוּ לְעוֹלָם״יּיּ: 1**3 וְעַתָּה.** אִם אֱמֶת שֶׁמָּצָאתִי חֵן בּעִינֶיךּ, ״הוֹדִעֵנִי נָא אֶת־דְּרָכֶרְ״ — מַה־שָׂכָר אַתָּה נוֹתֵן ַלְמוֹצְאֵי חֵן בְּעֵינֶיהָ: **וְאֵדְעֲרָ לְמַעַן אֶמְצָא־חֵן בְּעֵינֶיהָ**. ַוְאֵדַע בְּזוֹ מִדַּת תַּגְמוּלֶיךּ, מַה־הִיא מְצִיאַת חֵן שֶׁמֶּצָאתִי ּבְעֵינֶיךָ. וּפִתְרוֹן ״לְמַעַן אֶמְצָא־חֵן״ — לְמַעַן אַכִּיר בַּמָּה שְׂכַר מְצִיאַת הַחֵן: וּ**רְאֵה בִּי עַמְךְ הַגּוֹי הַזֶּה.** שֶׁלֹא תֹאמַר: וְאֶעֱשֶׂה אוֹתְרָ לְגוֹי גָּדוֹל וְאֶת אֵלֶה תַּעֲזֹב, רְאֵה כִּי עַמְךּ הֵם מִקֶּדֶם, וְאִם בָּהֶם תִּמְאַס — אֵינִי סוֹמֵך עַל הַיּוֹצְאִים מֵחֲלָצֵי שֶׁיִּתְקַיְמוּ. וְאֶת תַּשְׁלוּם הַשָּׂכָר

וְרַבִּיתָרְ בְּשׁוּם:

-® RASHI 🗷

^{83.} שמות לב, ל. 84. דברים ט, יח. 85. שמות לד, ב. 86. דברים י, י. 87. במדבר יד, כ. 88. לעיל פסוק י. 89. לעיל פסוק ח. 90. שם. 91. לעיל פסוק י. 92. תנחומא תשא סימן כז. 93. שמות כג, כ. 94. שמות יט, ט.

11 Inside the tent, **GoD would speak to Moses face to face, just as a man speaks to his friend.** Moses **would then return to the camp** to teach what God had taught him to the rest of the people. God insisted that Moses do this, for, as He told him, "If we both act angry with them, no one will work to reconcile them with Me." During this whole period (from the 10th of Tishrei to the 1st of Nisan, 2449), Moses' **attendant, the young man, Joshua son of Nun,** virtually **never left the tent.**

Third Reading 12 Returning to the events of the 29th of Av, 2448: After God informed the people that He would no longer lead them directly, Moses said to GoD, "Look: You tell me, 'Take up this people,' but You have not told me whom You will send with me. You told me you will send an angel, but I do not accept this. You must lead them Yourself. If You ask on what grounds I am making this demand, it is because You said to me, 'I have granted you recognition above all other men by allowing only you to approach My presence on Mount Sinai,¹⁵⁰ specifying you for this honor by name, and you also have found favor in My eyes.'

13 So now, if You indeed regard me favorably, please let me know Your way of rewarding those whom you regard favorably. By granting my request, I will know You—that is, I will find out what it means to be in Your favor. Consider, too, that this nation is Your people: they are the descendants you promised to their forefathers. So if You propose, as You did before,¹⁵¹ to wipe them out and lead the new nation that You make out of my descendants, I am not confidant that You will not wipe *it* out, in turn, at some future time."

14 **He answered**, "Very well; **My Presence will go** with you, **and I will grant you rest** from your concern that I will not lead them directly."

15 Moses **said to Him**, "This is indeed what we desire, for **if Your Presence does not accompany** us by leading us, we would rather you **not take us up from here** to the Land of Israel at all.

16 How else can it be known that Your people and I have found favor in Your eyes, if You do not accompany us Yourself? And now, I would like to ask You something further: in this regard, let Your people and me be distinct from every nation on the face of the earth. Let Your presence be manifest among us alone."

Fourth Reading 17 GoD said to Moses, "I will also do this thing of which You have spoken, since you have found favor in My eyes and I have granted you recognition above all other men, specifying you for this honor by name.¹⁵² My presence will no longer be revealed openly to other nations. Even the non-Jewish prophets will only perceive Me indirectly."

-® RASHI 03-

שָׁלֹא תַשְׁרָה שְׁכִינְתְרָ עוֹד עַל אַמּוֹת הָעוֹלְם: וְנְפְּלִינוּ אָנִי וְעַמְּךָ. וְנִהְיֶה מֻבְדָּלִים בַּדְּבָר הַזֶּה מִכְּל־הָעָם, כְּמוֹ: ״וְהַפְּלָה ה׳ בֵּין מִקְנֵה יִשְׂרָאֵל וְגוֹ״״יּ: 17 גַּם אֶת־הַדְּבָר הַזֶּה. שָׁלֹא אַשְׁרָה שְׁכִינְתִי עוֹד עַל אַמּוֹת הָעוֹלָם — אֶעֲשֶׁה. וְאֵין דְּבָרִיו שָׁל בִּלְעָם עַל יְדֵי שְׁרִיַּת שְׁכִינָה, אֶלֶא ״נֹפֵל וּגְלוּי עֵינְיִם״ּּיּ, כְּגוֹן: ״וְאֵלֵי דֶּבָר יְגַנְבִי״יּ — שׁוֹמִעִין עַל יִדֵי שָׁלִיחַ: שָׁלִי בְּעֲם הַזֶּה – תּוֹדִיעַנִי. וְרַבּוֹתֵינוּ דְרָשׁוּהוּ בְּמַסֶּכָת בְּרָכוֹת⁵⁰ וַאֲנִי לְיַשֵּׁב הַמִּקְרֶאוֹת עַל אָפְנֵיהֶם וְעַל סְדָרָם בָּאתִי: 14 **וַיֹּאמַר בְּנַי וֵלֵכוּ.** כְּתַרְגוּמוֹ, לֹא אֶשְׁלַח עוֹד מַלְאֶה, אֲנִי בְעַצְמִי אֵלֵה, כְּמוֹ: "וּפָנֶיהְ הֹלְכִים בַקְרֵב"⁰: 15 **וַיֹּאמֶר אֵלִיו.** בְּזוֹ אֲנִי חָפֵץ, בִּי עַל יְדֵי מַלְאָה "אַל־ תַּעֲלֵנוּ מָזֶה": 16 **וּבַמֶּה יִוָּדַע אֵפּוֹא.** יִוָּדַע מְצִיאַת הַחֵוֹ? "הַלוֹא בְלֶכְהָר עִמְנוֹ". וְעוֹד דְּבָר אַחַר אַחָר אַנִי שׁוֹאַל מִמְהָ

 18 וַיֹּאמֶר הַרְאָנִי גָּא אֶת־כְּבֹדֶה: 19 וַיֹּאמֶר אֲנִי אָעַבִיר בְּל־מוּבִי עַל־בָּגָיה וְקָרָאתִי בְשֵׁם יְהוֹה לְבָנֵיה וְחַנֹּתִי בְּל־מוּבִי עַל־בָּגָיה וְקָרָאתִי בְשֵׁם יְהוֹה לְבָנֵיה וְחַנֹּתִי אֶת־אֲשֶׁר אָהֹן וְרְחַמְהֶי אֶת־אֲשֶׁר אֲרַחֵם: 20 וַיֹּאמֶר לָא תוּכַל לְרְאָת אֶת־בְּנֵי בֶּי לְאֹ־יִרְאָנִי הֵאָדֵם וָחֵי: 21 וַיִּאמֶר יְהוָה הִגָּה מָקוֹם אִתֵּי וְנִצַּבְהֶ עַל־הַצְּוּר: 22 וְהָיָה בַּעֲבִר כְּבִלִי וְשַׁמְתֵּיך בְּנִקְרַת הַצְּוּר וְשַׁבֹתִי כַבֶּי עָלֶיך עַד־עָבְרֵי: 23 וְהַסִרֹתִי אֶת־בַּבִּי וְרָאִית אֶת־ אֲחָרֵי וּפָנֵי לָא וֵרָאוּ: כַּ

ער אַנָּא אַעָבר אַרָזויני כְעַן יַת יְקָרָה: אַנָּר אַרְזויני כְעַן יַת יְקָרָה: אַנָא אַעָבר בָּל־טוּבִי אַנא אַפָּר וָאָמָר אָנָא אַעֲבר בָּל־טוּבִי אַרזון לְמָאן דִי אַרזון וַאַרִזם עַל מַאן דִי אַרַזם: 20 וַאָמַר לָא תִבּוּל מָאן דִי אַרַזם: 20 וַאָמַר לָא תִבּוּל יַזְזוינִנִי אַנְישָׁא וְיִתְקַיָּם: 21 וַאַמָר יַזְדָרי וַאַעָּרָא: 22 וִיהַזי בְּמָעָרַת טַנָּרָא וַאַנּין בְּמִימְרי עַלָּך עַר דְאָעָבָר יַזְרָרי וַאַשַׁיַיָר בְּמָעָרַת יַעָן גַעָרָר יַזָרָי וָתָקַזַיַי גַעַן דַי אַרָרָאַיַר גַעָרָר יַזָרָי וָתָקַזַי גַעַן דָקַדָמַי לָא יִתְחַזוּן:

-80 RASHI (3

אַף כִּשֵׁאַעֵבִיר כַּל־טוּבִי עַל פַּנֵיךּ, אֵינִי נוֹתֵן לְךָ רִשׁוּת לראות את פני: 21 הנה מקום אתי. בהר אשר אני מִדַבֶּר עִמְך תַּמִיד יֵשׁ מַקוֹם מוּכַן לִי לְצַרְבָּך שֵׁאַטָמִינָך שִׁם שֵׁלֹא תַזּוֹק, וּמִשֵּׁם תַּרָאֵה מַה־שֵׁתִּראֶה. זֵהוּ פִשׁוּטוֹ. וּמִדְרַשׁוֹ²⁰¹ עַל מַקוֹם שֵׁהַשָּׁכִינָה שֵׁם מִדַבֵּר, וָאוֹמֵר הַ״מַקוֹם אָתִי״ וְאֵינוֹ אוֹמֵר ״אָנִי בַּמַקוֹם״, שֶׁהַקָּדוֹש בּרוּרְ־הוּא מִקוֹמוֹ שֵׁל עוֹלַם וָאֶין עוֹלַמוֹ מִקוֹמוֹ: בצ בּעַבֹר כִּבֹדִי. כִּשֶׁאֶעֵבֹר לְפַנֵיך: בְּנְקָרֵת הַצוּר. כִּמוֹ: ״הַעֵינֵי הַאֲנַשִׁים הָהֵם תִּנַקֵר״נּסי, ״יִקְרוּהַ עִרְבֵי נַחַל״יִיס, ״אַנִי קַרָתִי וִשַׁתִיתִי מַיִם״ים, גָּזַרָה אַחַת לֵהֶם: **נְקָרָת הַצוּר.** כִּרְיַת הַצוּר: **וְשַׂכֹּתִי כַפִּי.** מְכַּאן, שֵׁנְתִּנָה רְשׁוּת למחבלים לחבל. ותרגּוּמוֹ: ״ואגין במימרי״, כּנּוּי הוּא לְדֵרֶךְ כַּבוֹד שֵׁל מַעִלָה, שֵׁאֵינוֹ צַרִיךְ לְסוֹכֵךְ עַלֵיו בִּכַף מַמַשׁ: 23 **וַהַסְרֹתִי אֵת־כַּפִּי.** ״וָאַעָדִי יַת דְּבָרַת יָקָרִי״ קּשָׁאַסַלֵּק הַנָהָגַת כְּבוֹדִי מִנְּגֵד פַּנֵיךּ לַלְכֵת מִשִׁם
 —
 קּשָׁאַסַלֵּק הַנָהָגַת כְּבוֹדִי מִנְּגֵד וּלְהַלֵּן: **וַרָאִיתַ אֵת־אֲחֹרִי.** הֵרָאָהוּ קֵשֶׁר שֵׁל תִּפְלִין: 18 ויֹאמִר הַרְאֵנִי נָא אֶת־בְּבֹדֶךָ. רָאָה משֵׁה שֶׁהַיָה עֵת רָצוֹן וּדְבָרָיו מְקֵבָּלִים, וָהוֹסִיף לִשָּׁאוֹל לְהַרָאוֹתוֹ מֵרָאִית כּבוֹדוֹ: 19 **וַיֹּאמֶר אֵנִי אַעֵביר וְגוֹ׳.** הָגִיעָה שֶׁעָה שֶׁתָראָה בּכִבוֹדִי, מַה־שֵׁאַרִשָּׁה אוֹתָךּ לְרָאוֹת, לְפִי שֵׁאַנִי רוֹצֵה וְצַרִיךְ לְלַמֵּדְךֶ סֶדֵר תִּפִלָּה. שֵׁכִּשֶׁנְצַרֵכְתַ לְבַקֵשׁ רֵחֵמִים עַל יִשְׂרַאֶל, הָזְכַּרְתַּ לִּי זְכוּת אַבוֹת. כִּסַבוּר אַתּה שֵׁאָם הַמָה זִכוּת אַבוֹת אֵין עוֹד הַקָּוָה, אַנִי אַעֵבִיר כַּל־מִדֵּת טוּבִי לִפַנֵיךּ עַל הַצוּר וִאַתַּה צַפוּן בַּמִעַרָה, וִקָרָאתִי בִשֵׁם ה׳ לִפְנֵיךּ, לִלַמֵּדְךָ סֶדֶר בַּקַשַׁת רַחֲמִים, אַף אָם תִּכִלֵה זְכוּת אַבוֹת. וְכַסֶּדֵר זֶה שֵׁאַתַּה רוֹאֵה אוֹתִי מִעְטַף וְקוֹרֵא שִׁלשׁ עֵשִׂרָה מִדּוֹת, הֵוֵי מִלַמֵּד אֶת יִשִׂרָאֶל לַעֲשׂוֹת כֵּן. ועל ידי שיזבירוּ לפני ״רחוּם וחנּוּן״ייי, יהיוּ נענין, בּי ַרְחֵמִי לֹא כַּלִים: **וְחַנֹּתִי אֵת־אֲשֶׁר אַחֹן.** אוֹתָן פָּעַמִים שֶׁאֶרְצֶה לַחן: וְרְחַמָּתִי. עֵת שֵׁאֶחִפּץ לְרָחֵם. עַד כָּאן לא הָבָטִיחוֹ אֶלַא עִתִּים אֱעֵנָה וִעִתִּים לא אֱעֵנָה, אֲבַל בּשִׁעַת מַעֲשֶׂה אָמַר לוֹ: ״הִנֵּה אָנֹכִי כַּרֵת בִּרִית״ייי – הָבְטִיחוֹ שֵׁאֵינֵן חוֹזִרוֹת רֵיקָם: 20 וַיּאֹמֵר לא תוּכָל וָגוֹ׳.

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

23 You will see My back, but [lit., 'and'] My face may not be seen: The words "you will see My back" by themselves would have implied that Moses will not see God's face, especially since God had already told him, "you will not be able to behold My face, for no man can see Me and still live."¹⁵⁵ The fact that God added the words "My face may not be seen" suggests that there exists some way that it *can* indeed be seen. It is only necessary to negate a possibility, not an impossiblity. Thus, for example, one would never say that a certain idea is so deep it cannot be physically touched. Obviously one cannot touch a concept; the suggestion does not need to be negated. $^{156}\,$

Moses, it seems, knew this as well. Maimonides explains his request to "let me behold Your glory"¹⁵⁷ to mean that "Moses wished to know the true existence of God…as one knows a person whose *face* one has seen."¹⁵⁸ And we know that God must fulfill the request of a righteous person at least on some level.

So God's statement, "My face may not be seen" implies that there is paradoxically a way to see God's

^{155.} v. 20, above. 156. See Sha'ar HaYichud VehaEmunah, chapter 2. 157. v. 18, above. 158. Mishneh Torah, Yesodei HaTorah 1:10.

18 Since Moses saw that God was acceding to his requests, he made yet another one. **He said, "Please let me behold Your Glory.** Show me how You reveal Your presence in this world."

19 He replied, "As a matter of fact, it is indeed now time for Me to reveal to you *partly* how I manifest My presence in this world. When you prayed to me just now to forgive the people, you assumed that your last recourse is to invoke the merit of the patriarchs. However, I possess a higher goodness—mercy—that may be invoked when necessary. I will therefore make all My goodness—i.e., My attributes of mercy—pass before you, and will proclaim the Divine Name before you, showing you how to invoke these attributes in prayer. When the people proclaim that My mercy is always available, even when the merit of the patriarchs has been exhausted, I may still forgive their misdeeds. The prerogative to forgive, of course, still remains Mine: I will show favor when I choose to show favor, and I will show mercy."

20 God further **said**, "In order to demonstrate how to invoke My attributes of mercy in prayer, I will show you an image of Myself as a person praying, wearing a prayer-blanket (*talit*) and *tefilin*, proclaiming these attributes. You will then teach the people to pray this way. They should invoke My mercy while wearing *talit* and *tefilin* because a person can sin only when he temporarily forgets Me, and both the *talit* and *tefilin* are means of remembering Me.¹⁵³ (Although space is something I created, and thus, it is more proper to speak of space existing 'within' Me than it is to speak of Me existing 'within' space, I will nonetheless describe what I want you to do in the latter fashion.) Nonetheless, as this image passes before you, **you will not be able to behold 'My' face**, i.e., the face of this image, **for no man can see Me** directly now I manifest My mercy in this world is beyond the capacity of human intellect or experience."

21 **GoD said**, **"There is a place** on the mountain near where you usually stand when you communicate **with Me**, and you can stand on the rock there.

22 When My glory passes by, that is, when My mercy is revealed and the order of strict justice is temporarily suspended, the destructive forces can also operate uninhibited, so I will have to protect you from them. I will therefore place you in a crevice in the rock, and I shall shield you with My hand, protecting you until I have passed.

23 But after My attributes of mercy have passed by and the danger is gone, **I will remove My hand. You will** be able to **see My back** as I continue to pass, and I will roll back the *talit* off My head so you can see the knot of the head-*tefilin* resting on My neck. The head-*tefilin* are placed on the head like a crown, so by showing you how the *tefilin* are tied at the back of the head, I will be showing you something of My glory, as you requested.¹⁵⁴ You will only see the *back* of My glory—i.e., you will only understand the way I manifest My presence mercifully in this world after the fact—for this is all that human intellect can understand of it. Thus, even though I will let you see My back, **My face may not be seen.**"

^{153.} See Numbers 15:39 (the *talit*) and Exodus 13:9 (the *tefilin*). *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 21, pp. 235-236. 154. *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 21, pp. 234-235.

FIFTH READING

חמישי 1:41 וַיָּאמֶר יְהוָה אֶל־מֹשֶׁה פְּסָל־לְךָ שְׁנֵי־לֵחָת אַבָּגִים בְּרָאשׁגִים וְבְתַבְתִּי עַל־הַלֵּחׁת אֶת־הַדְּבָרִים אֲשָׁעָר הִיוּ עַל־הַלֵּחֹת הָרָאשׁגִים אֲשָׁעָר שִׁבְּרְתָ: 2 וָהְזֵה נְכָוֹן לַבְּכֶר וְעָלִית בַבֹּקָר אֶל־הַר סִינִי וְנִצַּרְתָ לֵי שֶׁם עַל־ נְכְוֹן לַבְּכֶר וְעָלִית בַבֹּקָר אֶל־הַר סִינִי וְנִצַרְתָ לֵי שֶׁם עַל־ רְאשׁ הָהָר: 3 וְאִישׁ לֹא־יַעֲלֶה עִפְּהָ וְנֵם־אִישׁ אַל־יֵרָא הָכָל־הָהָר גַּם־הַצָּאן וְהַבָּקָר אַל־יִרְעוּ אֶל־מָוּל הָהָר הַהְוּא: 4 וַיִּפְּסֹל שְׁנֵי־לֵחֹת אֲבָנִים בָּרָאשׁנִים וַיַּשְׁבָּם משָׁה בַבּּכֶּר וַיָּעַל אֶלִיהַר סִינִי בָּאַשֶׁר צִוָּה יְהוָה אֹתוּ משָׁה בַבּׁכֶּר וַיַּעַל אֶלִהַר סִינִי בָּאַבָּנִים

ארש פּסָלילָן אַגַער יִיִי לְמַשָּה פּסָלילָן זּעָר לוּחֵי אַבְנַיָּא בְּקַדְמָאֵי וְאָרָתֹב אָבִין לוּחֵי אַבְנַיָּא בְּקַדְמָאֵי וְאָרָתֹב אָבין לוּחֵי אַבְנַיָּא בְּקַדְמָאֵי וְאָרָתֹב עַל לוּחַיָּא זַי הַווּ עַל איז אַיַר פֿוּחַיָּא זַי הַווּ אַבין לוּחַיָּא קַרָעָאַי וְיָשָרָא וְתַבּקרָאָאי זיי הַווּ עַל איז אַין אַרָיזי אַנעין אַבּקרָא וְתַפַק בָּצַפְרָא לְטוּרָא זְמַין לְצַפְרָא וְתַפַק בָּצַפְרָא לְטוּרָא זְמַין לעַר גַיד קַנִין אַרָיזי הַנַרָיזי אַבָּנָיָא דִי הַווּ עַל זַמין לעַרייַ אַבָּנָיָא וְתַפָּק בָּצַפְרָא וְתַפָּק בָּצַפְרָא לְטוּרָא זְמַין לְצַפְרָא וְתַפַק בְּצַפְרָא לְטוּרָא אַף זיינין וְתִרְעַנִיז גַיוּמָק בְּצַפְרָא לְטוּרָא אַף טוּרָא גַי גַיאַניש לָא יפִק עַפָּר וָאָף אָנש עָגָא ווווירי גָעָנון אַבעוּר גַעָנון אַר גַעָעון קַנַען ליין אַר גַעָען דַיַען אַר גַיש אַגַעָין וווירי לָא יִרעון לְקַבָּל טוּרָא אַף נִסְלַיק לְטוּרָא וּאַקוּדִם משָׁה בְצַפְרָא וּסְלֵיק לְטוּרָא דְסִינִי בְּמָא דִי פַקָיד

לָה כְּתַבְּה אַחֶרָת, שֶׁנְקְרְעָה הְרָאשׁוֹנְה. אָמַר לוֹ הַמֶּלְף: אַתָּה קָרַעְתָּ אוֹתָה, אַתָּה קְנֵה לָה נְיָר אַחֵר, וַאַנִי אֶבְתּב לָה בִּרְתַב יִדִי. כֵּן הַמֶּלֶף – זֶה הַקְרוֹשׁ בְּרוּוְּ־הוּא, הַשְׁפְחוֹת – אַלּוּ עֵרָב רַב, וְהַשׁׁוֹשְׁבִין – זֶה מֹשֶׁה, אֲרוּסָתוֹ שֶׁל הַקָּרוֹשׁ בְּרוּוְ־הוּא – אַלּוּ יִשְׂרָאַל. לְכָךְ נָאֶמַר: ״פְּסָל־ לְךּ״: 2 נְבוֹן. מְזַמָן: 3 וְאִישׁ לֹא־יַעֲלָה עָמְרָ. הָרִאשׁוֹנוֹת, עַל יְדֵי שֶׁהִיוּ בִּתְשׁוֹאוֹת וְקוֹלוֹת וּקְהַלָּוֹת – שֶׁלְטָה בְהָן עַין רָעָה, אֵין לְךָ יָפֶה מִן הַצְנִיעוּת:

ת. מָשָׁל בִּכִתַב יָדִי

לוּ: הַפְּסּלֶת יִהְיָה שָׁלְּהַ. וּמִשְׁם נִתְעַשֵּׁר מַשָּה הַרְבֵּה: **בְּסָל־** לְ**קָּ.** אַתָּה שִׁבַּרְתָ הָרִאשׁוֹנוֹת, אַתְּה פְּסָל־לְךּ אֲחֵרוֹת. מִשָּׁל לְמֶכֶּךְ שֶׁהָלַךְ לְמִדִינַת הַיָּם וְהִנִּיחַ אֲרוּשָׁתוֹ עִם הַשְׁפָחוֹת, מִתּוֹךְ קַלְקוּל הַשִּׁפְחוֹת יָצָא עָלֶיהָ שֵׁם רֶע, עַמֵר שוֹשְׁבִינָה וְקֶרֵע כְּתַבָּתָה, אְמֵר: אִם יאמַר הַמֶּלֶךְ לְהָרְגָה, אמַר לוּ: עַרִין אֵינָה אִשְׁתְּך. בָּדַק הַמֶּלֶךְ וּמָצָא שָׁלֹא הָיָה הַקּלְקוּל אֶלֶא מִן הַשְׁפְחוֹת, נְתַרַצָּה לָה. אָמַר לוֹ שוֹשְׁבִינָה: בְּתֹב

ו פּ**סַל־לִק.** הֵרְאֲהוּ מַחַצַב סַנִפּרִינוֹן מִתּוֹך אֲהֵלוֹ, וָאַמַר

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

writing was the writing of God."¹⁷⁰ Moses had himself received them directly from God's hand. Yet, when he saw that they posed a danger to the Jewish people, he did not hesitate. Only a minority of the people, the most depraved among them, had sinned. But Moses did not even wait for God's approval; he immediately smashed the holy tablets in order to protect his flock from punishment.

This was Moses' true greatness: he not only gave *him-self* up completely for his people, he was even willing to sacrifice the Torah that he had personally received from God for the sake of the lowliest of his flock. This ultimate act of self-sacrifice expresses the depth of Moses' love for each and every Jew.¹⁷¹

On a deeper level, God commended Moses for shattering the tablets because by doing so, their metaphysical effect on reality was ended. God told Moses that the people had lost the second innocence He had granted them at the Giving of the Torah; Moses understood then that the people had to become penitents. As was mentioned above,¹⁷² the original tablets ensured that the people would not forget any of the Torah they learned. By breaking them, Moses ensured that the people would have to exert themselves to retain their learning, and this exertion is an essential facet of the lifestyle of penitents. God commended Moses for opening the path of repentance to the people, since this was God's intention in "forcing" the incident of the Golden Calf on the people, as mentioned above.¹⁷³ By shattering the tablets in full view of the entire people, Moses made the path of repentance available even to those who had not participated in the sin.¹⁷⁴

You may keep what is leftover.... Moses became even wealthier from this lode of sapphire: There are two types of delight we earn by studying the Torah. The first is the spiritual delight over understanding God's wisdom. This is the essence of the bliss the soul experiences in the afterlife, and we experience a taste of this bliss when we study the Torah in this world. The second type of delight is the material beneficence we earn by studying the Torah and abiding by its commandments.

Inasmuch as spiritual bliss is infinitely more sublime than material beneficence, the physical wealth Moses accrued from the lode of sapphire under his tent is referred to as the "leftovers" of the tablets.¹⁷⁵

^{170.} Above, 32:16. 171. Likutei Sichot, vol. 34, pp. 217-224. 172. On 19:11. 173. On 32:6. 174. Likutei Sichot, vol. 14, pp. 161-162. 175. Or HaTorah, Bereishit, p. 122.

▶ *Fifth Reading* 34:1 GoD said to Moses, "You shattered the original tablets because you assumed that the people were an unfaithful 'wife' and you wanted to destroy the 'marriage contract.' I commend you for doing this.¹⁵⁹ But now that it has been found that the fault was with the mixed multitude—the 'handmaidens' rather than the 'wife'—it is time to restore the tablets that you broke. Since you destroyed them, **hew yourself two tablets of stone like the first ones, and I will inscribe upon the tablets the words that were on the first tablets that you shattered.** As it happens, you have pitched your tent over a lode of sapphire. Hew the two tablets from this material, and you may keep what is leftover for yourself." Although all the people became rich from the wealth they took with them when they left Egypt¹⁶⁰ and when they plundered the Egyptian chariots at the Sea of Reeds,¹⁶¹ Moses became even wealthier from this lode of sapphire.¹⁶² God continued: "Make also an ark—a wooden chest—to hold the tablets.¹⁶³

2 Be ready for the morning, and in the morning you shall ascend Mount Sinai for the third time and stand before Me there, on the top of the mountain.

³ This time,¹⁶⁴ **no man may go up with you, and no man may be seen on the entire mountain; not even the flocks or the herds may graze before that mountain.** I gave the first tablets amid great public fanfare; they were therefore subject to the 'evil eye.'¹⁶⁵ I shall therefore give the second tablets privately."

The Third Forty Days

4 So Moses **hewed two tablets of stone like the first ones**, but before he ascended the mountain he made the wooden ark, so it would be ready when he would descend the mountain with the tablets.¹⁶⁶ On the following day, Elul 1, 2448,¹⁶⁷ **Moses rose early in the morning and ascended Mount Sinai as Gop had commanded him, and he took the two stone tablets in his hand.**

-ல CHASIDIC INSIGHTS ଔ

face without seeing it. This idea can be understood from this verse if we slightly re-punctuate it, reading: "you will see My back *and* My face, [however, you will 'see' My face by] not seeing."

To explain: There are two methods of grasping a concept: if a concept is within our sphere of experience, we can understand it; if it is outside our sphere of experience but still connected to it in some way, we cannot understand it but we can understand what it is *not*—that is, we can understand it by negation. We mentally abstract it from level after level of possibility until, by process of elimination, we gain a glimpse of it. On the other hand, if it is *entirely* beyond our sphere of experience, we can neither conceptualize what it is nor what it is not.

The face of God, then—which is certainly altogether beyond our sphere of experience—should therefore logically be entirely unknowable, even by way of negation. But the astonishing implication of God's statement, "My face may not be seen," is that God is allowing Moses to see, i.e., to know His face — via negation.

And since Moses is the shepherd of all his people, throughout all generations, his prayer of "Let me behold Your glory" is fulfilled for all his flock. Each one of us, through revealing our inner Moses, can, through negation, know God's "face."¹⁶⁸

1 I commend you for doing this: God commended Moses for shattering the tablets because Moses understood them to be the "wedding contract" that implicated them in being unfaithful to their "husband," God.¹⁶⁹

Moses surely appreciated the tablets' awesome spiritual value. "The tablets were the work of God, and the

^{159.} Rashi on Deuteronomy 34:12. **160.** Above, 3:21-22, 11:2, 12:35-36. **161.** Above, 15:22. **162.** *Hitva'aduyot* 5744, vol. 2, pp. 1097-1099, 1111-1115. **163.** Deuteronomy 10:1. **164.** See 24:1 and 24:9, above. **165.** On this term, see 30:12, above. **166.** Deuteronomy 10:3; Rashi on Deuteronomy 10:1. **167.** Rashi on 33:11, above. **168.** *Sefer HaSichot* 5748, vol. 1, pp. 299-300. **169.** Above, 32:19.

FIFTH READING

5 וַיֵּכֶד יְהוָה בֶּעָבֶׁן וַיִּתְיַצֵּב עִמְוֹ שֶׁם וַיִּקְרָא בְשָׁם יְהוָה אָל יְהוֹה : זְהוֹה בֵּעָבֹר יְהוָה ו עַל־פָּנָיוֹ וַיִּקְרָא יְהוֹה אָל יְהוֹה: 6 וַיַּעֲבֹר יְהוָה ו עַל־פָּנָיוֹ וַיִּקְרָא יְהוֹה אָל יַהוֹה : 6 וַיִּעֲבֹר יְהוֹה עַל־פָּנָיוֹ וַיִּקְרָא יְהוֹה אָל יַרחוּם וְחַגוּז אֶרֶך אַפָּים וְרַב־חָסָד וֶאָסֶת: 7 נֹצֵר הֶסֶר לֵא יְנַשֶּׁה וְנַקּר אַפָּיָם וְרַב־חָפּר וְחַגוּז אָרָד אַפּיִם וְרַב־חָסָד וָאָמֶת: 7 נֹצֵר הֶסֶר לֵא יְנַשֶּׁה וּבַקר אָפָים יְחוֹה אַל יַרחוּם וְחַגוּז אָרֶך אַפּיִם וְרַב־חָסָד וָאָמֶת: 7 נֹצֵר הֶסֶר לֵא יְנַשֶּׁה פַּכָּר לֵא יְנַשֶּׁה פוֹקר וְחַזּים וְעַל־בְנֵי בְנִים נִשְׁאָר וְתַמָּאָר וְנַבֵּה לָא יְנַשֶּׁה פוֹקַר וּעָל־בְנֵי בְנִים עַל־שָׁבָאָה וְנַבֵּה עַל־שָׁבוּים וְעַל־ רְבַנִים גַשִּׁמווּ אַנוֹז אָבוּת וּעַל־בְנֵי בָנִים עַל־בְנָים עַל־שָׁבוּים: 8 וַיְסַהֵר מוֹשָׁה וַיִקּר אַרְצָה וַיַנִקּר אַרְצָה וַיַבּוּים וְעַל־

דְאַתְגְּלִי זְיָ בַּעֲנָגָא וְאַתְעַתַד עַמֵּה תַּנְקו וְקָרֵא בַּשְׁמָא דִייָ: 6 וְאַעֲבַר זְיָ שְׁכִינְתֵוּה עַל אַפּוֹהִי וּקְרָא זְיָ זְיָ אֲלָהָא רַחֲמָנָא וְחַנְנָא מַרְחַק רְנֵז וּמַסְנֵי לְמֵעְבֵּד טַבְזן וּקְשוֹט: 7 נְטָר וימַסְנֵי לְמַעְבֵּד טַבְזן וּקְשוֹט: 7 נְטָר טִיבוּ לְאַלְפֵי דְרִין שָׁבֵיק לְעֵזָי וְזֹלְרְזֹה וּלְדְלָא תַיְבִין לָא מְזַפֵי מַסְעַר חוֹבֵי אֲבָהָן עַל דְּר תְּלִיתַאי וְעַל בְנִין מֶרָדִין עַל דְר תְלִיתַאי וְעַל בְנִין מָרָדִין עַל דָר תְלִיתַאי וְעַל בָרָע וּקַגִיה: גַר רְבִיעֵאי: 8 וְאוֹחִי מֹשֶׁה וּבְרַע עַל אַרְעַא וּסָגִיד:

-® RASHI OS-

לְהַרְעִיס: וְּנַקָּה לֹא יְנַקָּה. לְפִי פְּשׁוּטוֹ מַשְׁמָע שָׁאֵינוֹ אַוַתֵּר עַל הֶעָוֹן לְגַמְרֵי, אֶלָא נִפְרָע מִמֶנוּ מְעַט מְעָט. וְרַבּוֹתֵינוּ דָרְשׁוּ³⁰: מְנַקָּה הוּא לַשָּׁבִים, וְלֹא יְנַקָּה לְשָׁאֵינָן שָׁבִים: **פּקֵר עַוֹן אָבוֹת עַל־בָּנִים.** כְּשָׁאוֹחַזִים מַעֲשֵׁה אֲבוֹתֵיהָם בּיַדִיהֶם. שֶׁכְּבָר פַּרָשׁ בְּמִקְרָא אַחֵר: ״לְשֹׂנְאִי״⁰⁰: וְ**עַל־** בְּיַדִיהֶם. שֶׁכְּבָר פַּרָשׁ בְּמִקְרָא אַחֵר: ״לְשׁנְאָי״⁰⁰: וְעַל־ בְּעַרַיָּת, בּוֹי מָעַשׁה אָבוֹת מַעָּשָׁה אָבוֹתֵיהָם בּיַרַעָנוּת אַחַת לַחֲמַשׁ מַאוֹת, שֶׁבְמָדָה טוֹבָה מְיָבָה אַמֹ יַרְצַעַר הָטָר לְאֵלָפִים״: אּ וַיִמְתַר מֹשָׁה. כְּשָׁרָאָה מוֹשָרָאוּ שִׁכִינָה עוֹבֶרָת וְשָׁמַע קוֹל הַקְרִיאָה, מִיָּד יוַיָּהשָׁתָחוּ״י ז וּיָקֶרָא בְשָׁם ה׳. מְתַרְגְמִינַן: ״וּקֶרֵא בִשְׁמָא דַה׳״: 6 ה׳ ה׳. מִדָּת רַחֲמִים הִיא, אַחַת לֶדֶם שֶׁיֶחֲטָא, וְאַחַת לְאַחַר שֶׁיֶחֲטָא וְיָשׁוּב: אֵל. אַף זוֹ מִדַּת רַחֲמִים, וְכֵן הוּא אוֹמֵר: ״אַלי אָלִי לָמָה עַזַבְתָּנִי״יּי, וְאֵין לוֹמֵר לְמִדַת הַדִּין ״לָמָה עַזַבְתָנִי״. כָּהְ מִצָאתִי בִּמְכִילְתָּא^{יּסו}: אָרֶךְ אַפּּיִם. מַאֲרִיךְ אַפּוֹ וְאֵינוֹ מְמַהֵר לְפָרַע, שֶׁמָא יַעֲשָׁה תְּשׁוּבָה: וְרַב־ קָשָׁד, לְצְרִיכִים חֶטֶד שָׁאֵין לָהֶם וְכַיוֹת כָּל־כָּהְ: וָאֲמֶת. לְשָׁלֵם שְׁכָר טוֹב לְעוֹשֵׁי רְצוֹנוֹ: ז נֹצֵר חֶטֶד. שֶׁהָאָרְם עוֹשָׁה לְפָנָיו: לָאַלָפִים. לִשְׁנִי אַלָפִים דּוֹרוֹת: עֲוֹנוֹת – אַלוֹ הַוּדוֹנוֹת. פַּשׁעים – אַלוּ הַמִרדים, שָׁאָרָם עוֹשָׁה אַלוּ הַוּדוֹנוֹת. פַּשׁעים – אַלוּ הַמִרדים, שָׁאָדם עוֹשָׁה

.106 תהלים כב, ב. 107. מסכתא דשירה פרק ג. 108. יומא פו, א. 109. לעיל כ, ד.

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS CB

The second type of kindness is that which God shows us simply because He loves us. This is an essential kindness, which is not occasioned by any need. This is the kindness referred to here, in the list of God's attributes of mercy, where God is described as "preserving," i.e., storing up His essential kindness, before any mention of sin.¹⁸¹

He forgives sins: The word for "forgive" here literally means "carry" or "lift." Based on this, the Ba'al Shem Tov taught that God elevates the sparks of holiness in the sin—for nothing, not even a sin, could exist unless it contained a spark of holiness—and returns them to their source. This is the essence of forgiveness.¹⁸²

Rabbi Shneur Zalman of Liadi explained this idea as follows: It is indeed impossible to elevate a sinful *act*; such an act is evil, and the only proper treatment for it is to renounce it. In contrast, the power of desire vested in the act is not evil, for it is possible to utilize this power to desire good as well as evil. When we repent properly, we divest our power of desire of its veneer of evil and restore it to its holy source.183

Unintentional sins: As a rule, it is not necessary to invoke the thirteen attributes of mercy in order to secure God's forgiveness for unintentional sins. When the Tabernacle or Temple is standing, it is possible to atone for many of these sins by repenting and then bringing an appropriate sacrifice. When the Tabernacle or Temple is not standing, fasting or charity can substitute for the sacrifice.¹⁸⁴

Unintentional sins are nonetheless mentioned here because the principle that "He acquits those who repent properly and He does not acquit those who do not" applies to them, too. We should not make the mistake of thinking that it is not necessary to repent for unintentional sins. Although these sins are, of course, much less severe than intentional sins, they nonetheless indicate that we have not finished the process of self-refinement; if there were not some subtle spiritual dissonance within us, it would not surface as an inadvertent blunder.¹⁸⁵

^{181.} This is alluded to by the fact that the word for "preserving" (נוצר) can be seen as a permutation of the word for "good will" (רצון). *Torah Or 69c.* **182.** *Tzeva'at HaRibash* 141. **183.** *Likutei Torah* 4:64d. **184.** See above, on 19:5. **185.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 4, p. 1058, note 14.

5 GOD descended in a cloud and stood with him there, and he invoked the Name of GOD.

6 GoD passed by before him as an image of a man cloaked in a *talit* and wearing *tefilin*, and proclaimed the thirteen attributes of Divine mercy: "[1] GoD has mercy on the sinner before he sins; [2] GoD has mercy on the sinner after he sins, allowing him to repent; [3] He is a **benevolent God**; He is [4] **compassionate and** [5] **gracious**; [6] He is **slow to** demonstrate His **anger** by inflicting punishment, waiting instead for the sinner to repent; [7] He is **abounding in** undeserved **kindness** for those who do not have enough of their own merits; [8] He abounds also in **truth**, faithfully rewarding those who obey Him.

7 [9] He preserves the merit of acts of kindness a person does for two thousand generations, adding them to the merits of his descendants; He forgives [10] premeditated sins, [11] rebellious sins, and [12] unintentional sins; [13] He acquits sinners from immediate punishment but does not acquit them altogether, punishing them instead little by little—unless the sinner repents, for He acquits those who repent properly and He does not acquit those who do not. He remembers the premeditated sins of the fathers, adding their demerits to those of the children and the children's children, but only if they follow in their fathers' misguided footsteps, and only up to the third and the fourth generation." Thus, God's attribute of reward is 500 times greater than His attribute of punishment, since He preserves merit for 2000 generations but demerit only for four.

8 As soon as he saw the image of God's presence beginning to pass by and heard God beginning to speak—before God shielded him with His hand—**Moses has-tened to bow down low and**, without any pause, **prostrate himself** before this direct revelation of God.¹⁷⁶ When God shielded Moses with His hand, Moses' face became radiant.¹⁷⁷

-&> CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

6 **GOD** has mercy on the sinner before he sins: Why does a person need God's mercy *before* he sins?

A person commits a sin either because his evil inclination convinces him that a particular prohibited act is not actually a sin (or is in fact meritorious) or because he knows it is a sin but cannot resist the urge to commit it. In either case, without God's mercy, the person would not be able to resist the evil inclination's power. It is God, in His mercy, who enlightens us and exposes the evil inclination's ruse for what it is or gives us enough tenacity to resist the urge to succumb to temptation. In this spirit, King David refers to God as both "my light and my salvation." ¹⁷⁸

Therefore, we all need God's mercy even before we actually commit any sin. ¹⁷⁹

7 He preserves the kindness a person does for two

thousand generations....He remembers the premeditated sins of the fathers: God also articulated these ideas in the second of the Ten Commandments,¹⁸⁰ but in reverse order: "who remembers the premeditated sins of the fathers...who shows kindness for at least two thousand generations." Furthermore, in the second commandment God "*shows* kindness," while here, He "*preserves* the kindness...."

We can explain these differences by noting that God evinces two types of kindness. The first is the kindness He shows toward someone who has transgressed His will. Such a person needs God's kindness in order to rectify his misdeeds. This type of kindness is referred to in the second commandment, which describes God as "showing kindness" after "the premeditated sins of the fathers."

^{176.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 11, pp. 153-157. 177. Rashi on v. 29, below. 178. Psalms 27:1. 179. Likutei Sichot, vol. 9, p. 172. 180. Above, 20:5-6.

9 וַיֹּאמֶר אִם־נָא מָצָׂאתִי חֵן בְּעֵינֶידְ אֲדנְי וֵלֶדְ־נָא אֲדנֵי בְּקַרְבֵּנוּ כֵּי עַם־קְשֵׁה־עָׁרֶר הוּא וְסֵלַחְתָ לַאֲוֹגַנוּ וּלְחַמָּאתֵנוּ וֹנִחַלְתַנוּ:

שישי 10 וַיּאּמֶר הַגַּה אָנֹכִי ּ כַּרֵת בְּרִית ּ גָגָד בְּל־עַמְּדִ אָשֶׁשֶׁה נִפְּלָאֹת אֲשֶׁר לְאִדנִבְרְאָוּ בְכָל־הָאֶרָץ וּבְכָל־ הַגּוֹיָם וְרָאָה כָל־הָעָם אֲשֶׁר־אַתָּה בְכָרְבוֹ אֶת־מַעַשֵּׁה יְהוֹה בְּינוֹרָא הוּא אֲשֶׁר אָגָי עשָׁה עִמֶּדְ: 11 שְׁמָר־ לְךָּ אֶת אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכִי מְצַוּך הַיוֹם הִנְנִי גֹרֵשׁ מִפְּנֵיק אֶת־הָאֶמֹרִי וְהַפְּגַעָלִי וְהַחִתִּי וְהַפְּרָזִי וְהַחָנִי וְהַיְבוּסִי:

NKELOS CS-ןאַמַר אָם כַּעַן אַשְׁכַּחִית רַחַמִין קַדַמָּך יִיָ תִּהָרְ כִּעַן שְׁכִינִתַּא דִייַ ביננא ארי עם קשי קדל הוא ולחטאנא לחוֹבנא ותשבק וְתַחְסְנָנָא: 10 וַאֵמַר הָא אֵנָא גָוַר קים קדם כּל־עמרָ אעבּד פּרישו די לא אתבריאו בכל־ארעא וּבְכַל־עַמִמַיָּא וְיֵחֵזֵי כָל־עַמַא דִי אַת בֵּינֵיהוֹן יֵת עוֹבָדָא דִייָ אָרֵי דְּחִיל הוּא דִי אָנָא עַבִיד עִמַרְ: ון ער לָך יַת דִי אָנָא מִפַקָדָך 11 יוֹמָא דֵין הָא אַנָא מִתָרֵך מִן קַדָמָך יַת אֱמוֹרָאֵי וּכִנַאַנָאֵי וִחִתָּאֵי וּפְרוַאֵי וְחָוָאֵי וְיבוּסָאֵי:

-® RASHI CS-

תַּשְׁרֶה שְׁבִינְתְךְּ עַל הָאָמוֹת: 10 בֹּת בְּרִית. עַל זֹאת: אָעֶשֶׁה נִפְּלָאֹת. לְשׁוֹן ״וְנִפְלִינוּ״יִיי, שֶׁתִהְיוּ מֻבְדָּלִים בְּזוֹ מִכְּל־הָאָמוֹת, שֶׁלֹא תִשְׁרֶה שְׁבינָתִי עֲלֵיהֶם: 11 אֶת־הָאֶמֹרִי וְגוֹ׳. שֵׁשׁ אַמוֹת יֵשׁ בָּאן, בִּי הַגְּרְגָּשִׁי עַמִד וּפַנָה מִפְנֵיהֵם:

.110 שמות לג, ג. 111. שמות לג, טז. 112. שם.

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

people, a level at which their success in obeying the commandments is irrelevant. Only in this way would the Divine presence be able to dwell among them and accompany them, as Moses had asked.¹⁹⁶

But Moses sensed the danger inherent in this, too. If God were to manifest the level of His "personality" that precedes His will as it is embodied in the Torah and its commandments, this might negate the uniqueness of the Jewish people. After all, the justification for the existence of a chosen people is that God's will *is* important. True, Moses asked God to reveal this depth of His "personality" in order to show how special the Jewish people are to Him, but the exercise could backfire and other nations could claim, "If obeying God's will does not matter, then we can also lay claim to all You have promised the Jews."

Moses therefore asked God to ensure that this would not happen, that He would not let His presence rest on the other nations if they would invoke this argument, and God consented.¹⁹⁷ This is the meaning of the continuation of this verse: "Before all your people I will perform wonders such as have not been performed on all the earth or for any nation." The "wonders" spoken of here are not physical miracles, for indeed, God did not do any miracles after this on the scale He had done beforehand in Egypt, at the Sea of Reeds, and in the desert until this point. Rather, the "wonder" here is the wonder of God making His presence rest on the Jewish people alone, despite the fact that they do not always seem to deserve such treatment.

These two points are the essence of this covenant. They also explain why the atonement for the incident of the Golden Calf was specifically a *half* shekel: this demonstrated that God and the Jews were still two halves of the same whole.¹⁹⁸

11 The Canaanites, the Amorites...: Only six of the seven nations are mentioned here. As was noted previously,¹⁹⁹ this is because in this passage, God is reassuring the people that even though they sinned and therefore forfeited the privilege of being led directly by God's presence, the leader He will appoint as a substitute will still succeed in driving out the resident nations from the land promised them. Since the Girgashites fled on their own, there is therefore no need

^{196. 33:12-16,} above. 197. 33:16-17, above. 198. Or HaTorah, Shemot, pp. 1847-1848; Sefer HaMa'amarim 5630, pp. 102-108. 199. On Exodus 23:23.

⁹ After God's presence had passed by, Moses prayed to God to forgive the people, invoking these attributes. God then asked Moses, "When you saw Me first writing down these attributes, did you not insist that I should only manifest them for the righteous?" Moses replied, "Yes, but You corrected me, telling me that they are meant also for the wicked!"¹⁸⁶ Moses then reiterated the requests he had made before he ascended the mountain. **He said, "If I have found favor in Your eyes, my Lord, may** You, **my Lord, go in our midst** as You have promised.¹⁸⁷ This is now possible because **even though this is a stiff-necked people,** You will **pardon** both **our premeditated sins and our unintentional sins.** There is therefore no concern that the intensity of Your presence will destroy us.¹⁸⁸ **And take us as Your own**, unique **possession.** Let Your presence be manifest among us alone, and not among the other nations."¹⁸⁹

Sixth Reading 10 To this, God replied, "I hereby make a covenant concerning these points: Before all your people I will perform wonders such as have not been performed on all the earth or for any nation: I will distinguish them from all people by manifesting My presence only among them. And all the people among whose midst you are shall see how awesome is the deed of GoD which I will perform for you: Although I said earlier that invoking the thirteen attributes of mercy would be effective only subject to My consent, I now declare that they shall *always* be effective; I will always consent to their invocation.¹⁹⁰

Renewing the Covenant

11 "In addition to restoring the tablets, I will renew the covenant I made with you before the sin of the Golden Calf, by repeating certain elements of it.¹⁹¹ By repeating these commands, I will make you doubly liable for infringing them; this will impress upon you their importance.¹⁹² Mark well what I command you today. I am going to drive out before you the Amorites, the Canaanites, the Hittites, the Perizites, the Hivites, and the Jebusites. The Girgashites, however, will leave on their own,¹⁹³ so the following instructions apply to them only theoretically.¹⁹⁴

CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 3

9 Even though this is a stiff-necked people: Literally, this reads, "for this is a stiff-necked people"—as if the fact that we are stiff-necked is *the* reason to forgive us!

In the verse's literal sense, then, "stiff-necked" refers to the Jewish people's stubborn idealism, which our sages defined as our innate qualities of compassion, shyness, and charity. This idealism, which compels us to act in accordance with these qualities beyond the call of duty, makes us worthy of God's forgiveness.¹⁹⁵

10 I hereby make a covenant: God already made a

covenant with the people at Mount Sinai when He gave them the Torah, as has been recounted above at length. Through this covenant He and they were bound together as two halves of one whole.

However, that covenant was dependent upon the people's devotion to fulfilling God's will. Once they broke their promise to serve God faithfully, a new covenant, which would make the original covenant apply even if the people were unfaithful, became necessary.

In order to establish this type of covenant, God had to reveal a much deeper level of His connection to the

^{186.} Rashi on Numbers 14:18.
187. Above, 33:14.
188. Above, 33:3, 5.
189. Above, 33:16.
190. Rashi on 33:19, above.
191. Nachmanides. See 23:10-23, above.
192. Rashi on v. 23, below.
193. See on 33:2, above.
194. Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, pp. 223-229.
195. Sefer HaSichot 5700, p. 176.

12 הִשְׁמָר לְדָ בֶּזְיְהְרָלָת בְּרִית לְיוֹשֵׁב הָשִׁׁטֶיז אֲשָׁת אַתָּה בָּא עָלֵיהָ בֶּזִיְהְיָה לְמוֹלֵשׁ בְּרָרֶבֶּך: 13 כִי אֶת מִזְבְּחֹתָם תִּתֹּצִיּוּ וְאֶת־מַצֵּבֹתֶם תְּשַׁבֵּרְוּן וְאֶת־אֲשׁרֵיו מִזְבְחֹתם תִּתֹצׁוּן וְאֶת־מַצֵּבֹתֶם תְּשַׁבֵּרְוּן וְאֶת־אֲשׁרֵיו הִבְרָתוּוּ: 14 בִּי לָא תְשְׁתַוֶטֶה לְצֵל אַחֵר בְּיִית לְיוֹשֵׁב הַבְּנְתוּוּ: 14 בִי לָא תְשְׁתַוּתְטֶה לְצֵל אַחֵר בְּיִית לְיוֹשֵׁב הַבְּנְתוּוּ: 14 בִי לָא תְשְׁתַוּתְטֶה לְצֵל אַחֵר בְּיִית לְיוֹשֵׁב הַאָּרֶין וְזְנִוּ ו אַחְתַרִי אֶלְהֵיהָם וְזְבְחוּ לַצַל הְעָרָין וְזְנִוּ ו אַחְתַרִי אָלְהֵיהָם וְזָבְחוֹּ מַבְּנְתוּ לְבָעָר בְּיוֹשֵׁב לְדָּ וְאֲכַלְהֵ מִזּבְתוֹי זוּ וּשְׁרַיוֹן וְהוּנִוּ אָתִיבְלָה מָקוֹתָי מָבְנָקוּ וּאָרַקוּנִין הְעָבְיֹת שְׁתַרִי אָלְהֵישָׁר וּזְנָוּ הַעְלָהוּ הַאָבְיב בְּי בְּתְעָי וּמְלַהוּלָה תִאָבָר מָצוֹת תִשְׁמִר הַמַבָּר לָא תִשְּבָר הָאָבִיר וּאָרַיתוּנוּ הַשְׁבָרוּ הַיּבְנָת יְמִים תּאכַל מַצוֹת אָשָׁר צִוּיתִה לְכָנֶחוּ הַלָּדָשׁ הַאָבִיב בְּי בְּתְעָשׁה־בָּלָר מָצוֹת אֲשָׁר צִוּיתִה הַלָּדִשׁ הַאָבִיב בְי בְּתוֹבָשָׁר הָאָבָים וּאַבילָה מָאַבָּלָים הָאָבִים מוּשְׁמוֹת הַשְּבָרָה בָּיָרָה הָשָׁרָרוּ הַלָּדָשׁ הַתְעָרָה הַמָּשְׁרָבוּ הָאַבְירָה בָּרָרָתוּ בְּעִרְשָׁר הַבְעָרָה הָבָּשָּר הָחָם בָּין וּבּרָה הַעָּבָרָה הַבָּשָּר הַבָּשָרָה הַבָּשָּר הַיּבָרָה בָא בְעָרוּ הַבָּין הַיּבָרָה בָיָים בְיּשָׁר הַנְעָר הַבְעָרָה הַבָּשָּר הַבָּהָר הַיָּבָיה בָּרָר הַבָּיָר הַיָּבָרָה בָּעָר הָבָיָר הַיָּבָרָה בָּיָרָה הָיבָרָים בּרָין בְּיָר הָיָיָרָים הָין הָים בָּין הַיּקוּהָים בָּירָה בָיוּין הַיוּרָים הָיתוּ בּרָים הַיָּר הַבְיָרָה הָיָהָים הַיּרָה בְיּרָים בְיּשָׁרָר הָאָירָים בּישָּרָה הַעָּבָרָה בְיּהָרָה הָיםוּהוּים בּישָרָים בּרָים בָיוּר בּישָרים בּרָים בְעָרוּה בְיּוּר בְירָהיבָים בְים בְיּשָּרָה הַים בּיין בּירָים הָירָים בָין בְייוּין בּיר בָיבָיןה בְיוּים בָּירָה בָיוּין בּיים בָיוּר בְיוּין בָּין בּין הָין הָיוּים בּירָין בָירָין בָיין בָיוּים בּיוּיים בּיין בּין בָּיין הַיוּין בּיין בָּין בָּירָין בָיין בָיין בָרָין בָיין בְיוּין בָין בָיןיוּיוּין בּיין בּיין בָּין בָיןין בָיוּיין הַין בָ

אָסְתַּמַר לָךְ דְּלְמָא תִגְזַר קָיָם 12 לִיָתֵיב אַרִעָא דִּי אַתִּ עָלֵיל עֵלַה דּלְמַא יְהֵי לְתַקָלָא בֵּינַרְ: 13 אֵרֵי יַת אַגוֹרֵיהוֹן הְתַרְעִוּן וְיַת קָמֵתְהוֹן הְתַבְּרוּן וְיַת אֲשֵׁירֵיהוֹן הְקַצְצוּן: אַרֵי לָא תִסְגֹּד לְטַעֲוַת עַמְמָיָא 14 אָרֵי יִיָ קַנָּא שִׁמֵה אֵל קַנָּא הוּא: דּלְמָא תִגְזַר קָיָם לְיָתֵיב אַרְעָא 15 וִיִּטְעוּן בָּתַר טַעֵוּתָהוֹן וִידַבְּחוּן לְטַעֲוַתְהוֹן וְיִקְרוֹן לָךְ וְתֵיכוֹל מִדְּבְחֵיהוֹן: 16 וְתִסֵּב מִבְּנַתָהוֹן לְבְנַיךְ וְיִטְעוּן בְּנַתִהוֹן בַּתַר טַעַוּתִהוֹן וִיַטָעֵיָן יַת בִּנָיך בָּתַר טַעֵוֹתִהוֹן: 17 דַחֵלָן דְמַתָּכָא לָא תַעְבֵּיד לָך: 18 יַת חַגָּא דִפַּטִירַיָּא תִּטַר שַׁבְעָא יוֹמִין הֵיכוֹל פַּטִירָא כְּמָא דִי פַקֵּיִדְתָּךְ לִזְמַן יַרְחָא דְאַבִּיבָא אֲרֵי בְּיַרְחָא דְאַבִּיבָא נְפַקּתַּא מִמִּצְרַיִם: 19 כַּל־פַּתַח וַלְדָא דִּילִי הוּא וְכָל־בִּעִירָךְ דִּכְרִין תַקְדִישׁ בְּכוֹר תּוֹר וִאָתַר: 20 ובכרא דחמרא תפרק באמרא וְאָם לָא תִפְרֹק וְתִנְקְפֵה כָּל־בֻּכְרָא דִבְנָיךּ תִּפְרֹק וְלָא יִתְחֵזוּן קֶדָמַי ריקניז:

-80 ONKELOS 03-

-® RASHI 03-

13 אֲשֶׁרָיו. הוּא אִילָן שֶׁעוֹבְדִים אוֹתוֹ: 14 קָנָּא שְׁמוֹ. מְקַנֵּא לְהַפְּרַע וְאֵינוֹ מְוַתֵּר. וְזָהוּ כָּלֹ־לְשׁוֹן קָנְאָה – מְקַנֵּא לְהַפָּרַע וְאֵינוֹ מְוַתֵּר. וְזָהוּ כָּלֹ־לְשׁוֹן קָנְאָה – אוֹחֵז בְּנִצְחוֹנו וּפּוֹרַעַ מֵעוֹןְכַיו: 15 וְאָכָלְתָ מִזְבָחוֹ. – אוֹחֵז בְּנַצְחוֹנו וּפּוֹרַעַ מֵעוֹןְכָיו: 15 וְאָכָלְתָ מִזְבָחוֹ. בְּסָבוּר אַתָּה שָׁאֵין עֹנֶשׁ בַּאֲכִילָתוֹ, וַאֲנִי מַעֵלָה עָלֶיף בְּסִבוּר בְּמַוֹדָה בַּעַבוֹדְתָם, שָׁמוֹן כָּןּ בַּאַבִילָתוֹ, וַאֲנִי מַעֵלָה עָלֶיף בְּסִוּבוּיה בְּמוֹדָה בַּעֲבוֹדָתם, שָׁמִוּלוּ כָּף אַתָּה בָּא וְלוֹקַח מִבְּנוֹתִיו לְבָנִיף: 18 הוֹדָשׁ הָאָבִיבּ. חֹדָשׁ הַבְּבּיּר, שָׁהַתְבוּאָה מְבַנֶיף: 18 הוֹדָשׁ הָאָבִיב. חֹדָשׁ הַבְּבּיּר, שָׁהַתְבוּאָה מְבוּנְיו מַבְנֶירָי זּוּ הוֹזָכַר בְּמָשוֹן כִכָּלֹ מְקַנָף אַשָּר תָחָם לִי. בָּאָדָם: וְכָלֹ מְנַנְירָי מַנְנָף הַזָּבָר וְזוֹי. וְכָל־מָקַנָף אָשָׁר תִזָּבָר בְּשָּנִים ווּזָכַר בְּבָשוּר מָרָנָיי, מַזְנָף הַזָּבָר בְּבָשוּכָר בְּבָשוּכָר מוּזָבָר בָּבָים בַּיּבָים בַיּאַדָםי וּבָלי מָיוּלָן מַזְנִרָים מוּזָרָה בַּאָנָם מַבְּנוּר מָבָניה, אַשָּר הַזָּבָר בְּאַנים ווּבָלי מָנוּלָל מָיוּוּה הַיָּבייה, מְבַנָיה לָיוּרָה בַיָּים בַיּוּרָר, שָׁהַתוּבוּלָיה הַבְשָּר הוּזָכר, בְּבָשוּר הָיזוֹן הַבָּר הַיָּמוּנוּרָיים בּרוּין בּרָלי מָזְנָף הַיּזָבָר בְעָיוּה, אַשָּר הַיָּטָר בַעוּה גַיּביים אוווין הַיוּיים בּיּשָרָים בּבּיןיים מּבְנָריי, זיו שָׁבּאָר, בְּשָוּה הַיּיםה בָּשָּר וּיָר הָיוּה, אַשָּר הַיָּביר אָרוּה בַיּשָר בַיּשָּר בּשָּרָה בַיָּיה בַיּשָּר הַיוּה הַיזּיה בַיייים בַיּשָרָר בָיוּין הַיוּין הַיייים בּייים בּשָּיה בַיּאַר הוּזין הין בָר מָיוּים בּיין בָּיוּא שָּיּא שָׁמוּר הַיָּשָר בִיּשָר בִיןהיים מוּזּה הַיוּין בַיןים בּיין בְיּשָר בָיוּשָר הַיּבָר בַיוּשָר בַין בּייוּין בַרָר בָּייוּה בַיּרָר בָיּשָר בַעָּרָיה בַיּבּר בַיָּרָים בּיוּין בַיןין בָּיין בּיין בָי מָבָרָיה בָּיוּוּזין בַיןריין בַין וּיוּין בַירָים בּיר בּיין בָר מָשָּיבין בּיין בַיןין בַיַין בַיַין בַין בָיין בַין בָיין בַיין בָיין בַיוּין בַיָּרָיין הַיּין בַיּין בַיָין בּיין בָין בָין בָיין בַייין בָיין בַין בּיוּין בָיין בָי

.113 משלי יז, יד. 114 במדבר יח, טז. 115 יז, א

-&> CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

that when we rectify the six emotions of our animal soul, we will not have to worry about combating any drive to express them.

לַכּּהֵן וָהוּא חַלִּין בִּיַד כּהֵן, וּפֵטֵר חַמוֹר מָתָּר בַּאַבוֹדָה

לַבְּעָלִים: **וַעֵרַפְּתּוֹ.** עוֹרִפּוֹ בִּקוֹפִיץ. הוּא הָפִסִיד מָמוֹן

כֹהֵן, לִפִיכָך יֻפִסַד מָמוֹנוֹ: כֹ**ל בִּכֹר בָּגֵיך תִּפְדֵה.** חֵמִשָּׁה

ַסְלָעִים פִּדְיוֹנוֹ קַצוּב, שֶׁנָּאֱמַר: ״וּפְדוּיָו מִבָּן־חֹדָשׁ תִפְדָה וְגוֹ״ײוּ: **וְלֹא־יֵרָאוּ פְנַי רֵיקָם.** לְפִי פְּשׁוּטוֹ שֶׁל מִקְרָא,

דְּכָר בִּפְנֵי עַצְמוֹ הוּא, וְאֵינוֹ מוּסָב עַל הַבְּכוֹר, שֶׁאֵין בְּכָר בִּפְנֵי עַצְמוֹ הוּא, אַזְהָרָה אַחֶרָת הִיא: בְּמִצְוַת בְּכוֹר רְאַיַּת פְּנִים, אֶלְא אַזְהָרָה אַחֶרָת הִיא:

וּכִשֶׁתַּעֵלוּ לָרֵגֵל לֵרָאוֹת, לא יֵרָאוּ פָּנַי רֵיקָם, מִצְוָה

אַלִיכֶם לְהָבִיא עוֹלַת רִאִיַּת פָּנִים. וּלִפִי מִדְרַשׁ בְּרַיִתָא,

מִקָרָא יָתֵר הוּא וּמֵפְנֵה לִגְוָרָה שָׁוָה, לִלַמֵּד עַל הַעַנָקתוֹ

שָׁל עֶבֶד עִבְרִי שֶׁהוּא חֲמִשֶׁה סְלָעִים מִכָּל־מִין וּמִין,

בִּפִדִיוֹן בִּכוֹר. בִּמַסֶּכֶת קִדּוּשִׁין⁼יו:

Until this process is complete, however, we must control our faculties of thought, speech, and ac-

tion in order to ensure that they serve only holy purposes and not those of his six unrectified emotions of our animal soul. God therefore enjoins us to "mark well what I command you today."²⁰⁷

^{207.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, pp. 229 ff.

12 Beware, lest you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land that you are entering, lest they become a snare in your midst.

13 Rather you shall shatter their altars, demolish their sacred pillars, and cut down their sacred trees.

14 For you must not prostrate yourself to the god of any other nation, because it is as if the very Name of God is 'Zealous': He is a zealous God.

15 Beware, **lest you make a covenant with the inhabitants of the land, and they stray after their gods and sacrifice to their gods, and** one of them **invite you and you eat of his sacrifice.** Even though partaking of his feast may seem innocuous, I forbid it, for if you fraternize with him

16 you will eventually take wives from among his daughters for your sons, and his daughters will stray after their gods and will lead your sons who married them to stray after their gods.

17 "You shall not make yourselves any molten idols.

18 "You shall observe Passover, the Festival of Matzos. For seven days you shall eat matzos as I have commanded you, at the appointed time in Nisan, the month of the beginning of the grain-ripening, for in the month of the beginning of the grain-ripening you left Egypt.

19 "Just as you must observe the holiday that occurs when the grain first ripens, so must you dedicate certain firstborn creatures to Me.²⁰⁰ Every firstborn son, the one who opens the womb, is Mine.²⁰¹ So, too, all your livestock that issues from its mother as a male that opens the womb, whether of a cow or a sheep or goat,²⁰² is Mine.

20 Of non-kosher animals, only **the firstling of a donkey you shall redeem with a lamb.** You must give a lamb to a priest and then you may use the donkey as your own. The lamb remains the priest's private property and is not considered to have been sanctified in any way. **If you do not redeem** the donkey, **you shall break its neck** with an ax, for by not giving it to the priest you have caused him monetary loss, which must therefore be offset by your loss of the donkey. **You shall redeem every firstborn among your sons** by giving five shekels to a priest.²⁰³

"When you come to Jerusalem for the pilgrim festivals, **you shall not appear before Me empty-handed.** You must bring an animal and sacrifice it as an ascentoffering.

-&> CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

to mention them in this context.²⁰⁴

Nonetheless, should any Girgashites return to the land of Israel, they would still be subject to the directives given here. For this reason, when these directives are repeated later,²⁰⁵ the Girgashites *are* mentioned.²⁰⁶ As was mentioned previously, the six other Canaanite nations allegorically personify the six unrectified emotions of the animal soul, from *chesed* through *yesod*, whereas the Girgashites personify *malchut* of the animal soul, the drive to express these unrectified emotions in thought, speech, and action. In this context, the fact that the Girgashites fled of their own accord without offering any resistance reflects the fact

^{200.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 36, pp. 111-112. 201. See 13:11-15, above. 202. Numbers 18:17. 203. Numbers 18:16. 204. Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, p. 226. 205. Deuteronomy 7:1-5. 206. Likutei Sichot, vol. 21, pp. 226-27.

263

SIXTH READING

תשא

12 שֵׁשֶׁת יָמִים הַעֲבֹד וּבַיּוֹם הַשְׁבִיעֵי תִשְׁבִּת בֶּחָרִישׁ וּבַקּצִיר תִשְׁבִּת: 22 וְחֵג שֵׁבַעֹת הַעֲשָׁה לְדְ בִּפּוּרֵי קְצִיר חִמִים וְחֵג הָאָסִיף תִּקוּפַת הַשָּׁנָה: 23 שָׁלְשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשְׁגָה חַמֵּים וְחֵג הָאָסִיף תִקוּפַת הַשָּׁנָה: 23 שָׁלְשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשְׁגָה יַחְמִים וְחֵג הָאָסִיף תִקוּפַת הַשָּׁנָה: 23 שָׁלְשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשְׁגָה יַרְאָה בָּל־זְכַוּרְדָ אֶת־פְּנֵי הָאָרָז ו יְהוֶה אֶלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יַרְמָים גּיִים בִשְׁנָה וְהַרְחַבְתֵּי אֶת־וּגְבַלֶך וְלְאַי יַחְמִד אִישׁ אֶת־אַרְצְדְ בַעֲלְרָהָ לֵבְי וְהוֹה אֶלֹהֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יֵקְמָד אִישׁ אֶת־אַרְצָדְ בַּשְׁנָה: 25 לְאַרתִשְׁחֵם עַל־חָמֵין הַכּוּרִי שְׁלְשׁ פְּעָמִים בַּשְׁנָה: 25 לְאַרתִשְׁחַם עַל־חָמֵין בִּכּוּרֵי וְלָא־יִלְין לַבֹּכֶר זֶבַח חַג הַפְּסַח: 26 בַאשִׁית בְּכוּוֹר אַדְמָתִן וְלָא־יָלֵין לַבְּכֶר זֶבָח הַג הַפָּסַח: 26 בַאשִית בְּכוּוֹר אַדְמֶתוֹן הָאַרְמָרָן הָבָיּא בָּית יְהוֹה אָלוֹהֶיך לְאַרתִבַשֵּׁל וְדָים

ல ONKELOS 🗷 – אַתַא יוֹמִין הִפָּלַח וּבִיוֹמַא 21 שִׁבִיעָאָה תִּנוּחַ בִּזְרוֹעָא וּבַחֵצָדָא הְנוּח ַ : 22 וְחַגָּא דְשָׁבוּעַיָּא הַעְבֵּיד לֶךְ בִּכּוֹרֵי חֵצַד חִטִין וִחַגָּא דִכְנָשָׁא בְּמִפְּקָא דְשַׁתַּא: 23 תִּלַת זְמִנִין בִּשַׁתַּא יִתְחֵזוּן כָּל־דְּכוּרֵיךְ קָדָם יִרְבּוֹן עַלְמָא יִיָ אֱלָהָא דְיִשְׂרָאֵל: אָרֵי אֶתָרֶךְ עַמִמִין מִן קַדַמַך וְאַפְתֵי יַת תְּחוּמָך וְלָא יַחְמֵיד אֶנָשׁ יַת אַרְעָך בְּמִסְקָך לְאִתְחֵזָאָה ַקָּדָם יְיָ אֱלָקָרְ הְלַת זִמְנִין בְּשַׁתָּא: על חַמִיעַ דִּם פּּסְחִי 25 לַא תִכּוֹס עַל חַמִיע וּלָא יִבִיתוּן לִצַפָּרָא בַּר מִמַּדִבָּחָא תַּרְבֵּי נִבְסַת חַגָּא דִפְסָחָא: 26 רֵישׁ בִּכּוּרֵי אַרְעָךְ תַּיָתֵי לְבֵית מַקִדְשָׁא דַייָ אֱלָהֶךְ לָא תֵיכִלוּן בִּשֵׂר בַּחֵלָב:

® RASHI CS פּעַמִים ואַרְבַּע, לְחַיֶּב וְלַעֵנוֹשׁ עֵל מִנְיַן לָאוין שֵׁבַּהֶם, וִעַל מִנִיַן עֵשֵׂה שֵׁבָּהֶם: 24 **אוֹרִישׁ.** כִּתַרְגּוּמוֹ: ״אֵתָרֶך״. וְכֵן ״הָחֵל רָשׁ״יּוּ, וְכֵן ״וַיּוֹרֵשׁ אֶת־הָאֱמֹרִי״יםי – לְשׁוֹן גרוּשִׁין: וְהִרְחַבְהִי אֶת־גְּבֻלֶּךָ. וְאַתָּה רְחוֹק מִבֵּית הַבִּחִירָה, וִאֵינְךָ יָכֹל לֵרָאוֹת לְפָנַי תָּמִיד, לְכָךְ אֵנִי קוֹבֵעַ לְךָ שֶׁלֹש רְגָלִים הַלָּלוּ: 25 לֹא־תִשָּׁחַט וָגוֹ׳. לא תִשִׁחַט אֶת הַפֶּסַח, וַעֲדַיִן חָמֵץ קַיֶּם. אַזְהָרָה לַשׁוֹחֵט, אוֹ לַזּוֹרֵק, אוֹ לְאֶחָד מִבְּנֵי חֵבוּרָה: וָ**לֹא־יָלִין**. כִּתַרְגוּמוֹ, אֵין לִינָה מוֹעֶלֵת בִּרֹאשׁ הַמָּזְבֵּחַ, וְאֵין לִינָה אֶלָּא בִּעַמּוּד הַשַּׁחַר: זָבַח חַג הַפְּסַח. אֵמוּרָיו. וּמִכָּאן אַתָּה לְמֵד לְכָל־הֶקָטֵר חַלָבִים ואבָרִים: **26 רֵאשִׁית בִּבּוּרֵי אַדְמָתְדֶ.** מִשְׁבִעַת הַמִּינִין הָאַמוּרִים בִּשֵׁבַח אַרִצְרָ: ״אֶרֶץ חִטָּה וּשִׂעֹרָה וְגֵפֶן וְגוֹ״׳, ״וּדְבַשׁ״¹²¹ — הוּא דְּבַשׁ תִּמַרִים: **לֹא־תִבַשֵּׁל גּדִיּ.** אַזְהָרָה לִבָשָׂר בִּחֶלֶב. וִשָּׁל*שׁ* פִּעָמִים כָּתוּב בַּתּוֹרָה: אֶחֶד לַאֲכִילָה, וִאֶחֶד לַהֵנָאָה, וִאֶחֶד לִאְסוּר בִּשׁוּל: **גִּדִי.** ַכַּל ״וַלַד״ רַךְ בִּמַשִׁמַע, וִאַף עֵגֵל וַכָּבֶשׂ. מִמַּה־שֵׁהַצְרַךְ לִפָּרֵשׁ בִּכַמָּה מִקוֹמוֹת ״גִּדִי עִוִּים״, לְמַדָתָ שֵׁ״גִּדִי״ סָתָם ַבָּל־יוֹנִקִים בִּמַשָּׁמָע: **בַּחֵלֵב אָמוֹ.** פָּרָט לְעוֹף שֵׁאֵין לוֹ — חֵלֵב אֶם, שֵׁאֵין אָסּוּרוֹ מֶהַתּוֹרָה אֶלַא מְדְבָרֵי סוֹפִרִים:

21 בְּחַרִישׁ וּבַקַּצִיר הָשִׁבֹת. לַמֵּה נְזְכֵּר חַרִישׁ וְקַצִיר? ַיָשׁ מֶרַבּוֹתֵינוּ אוֹמָרִיםיוו: עַל חַרִישׁ שֵׁל עָרָב שָׁבִיעִית הַנִּכְנָס לַשָּׁבִיעִית, וִקָצִיר שֵׁל שָׁבִיעִית הַיּוֹצֵא לְמוֹצָאֵי שִׁבִיעִית, לְלַמֶּדְרֶ שֶׁמּוֹסִיפִין מֵחֹל עַל הַקֹּדֶשׁ. וְכָךְ ַמַשְׁמָעוֹ: שֵׁשֵׁת יָמִים הַעֵּבֹד, וּבַיּוֹם הַשִּׁבִיעִי הָשָׁבֹת. וַאָבוֹדַת שֵׁשֶׁת הַיָּמִים שֶׁהִתַּרְתִּי לְךָ, יֵשׁ שֶׁנָה שֶׁהֶחָרִישׁ וִהַקָּצִיר אָסוּר, וִאֵין צָרִיךְ לוֹמַר חָרִישׁ וְקָצִיר שֶׁל יִשִׁבִיעִית, שֵׁהֵרִי כִּבָר נֶאֵמַר: ״שָׂדְךָ לֹא תִזְרָע״וּי וִגוֹ״״. וְיֵשׁ מֵהֵם אוֹמְרִים: שֵׁאֵינוֹ מִדַבֵּר אֱלָא בִּשַׁבָּת, וְחָרִישׁ וָקֶצִיר שֶׁהֻזְכַּר בּוֹ, לוֹמַר לְרָ: מַה־חָרִישׁ רְשׁוּת אַף קָצִיר רְשׁוּת, יָצָא קְצִיר הָעֹמֶר שֶׁהוּא מִצְוָה, וְדוֹחֶה אֶת הַשַּׁבָּת: 22 בִּבּוּרֵי קָצִיר חָטִים. שֵׁאַתָּה מֵבִיא בּוֹ שִׁתֵי הַלֶּחֶם מִן הַחִּטִּים: **בִּפּוּרֵי.** שֶׁהִיא מִנְחָה רָאשׁוֹנָה הַבָּאָה מִן הֶחָדָשׁ שֵׁל חִטִּים לַמִּקָדָשׁ, כִּי מִנְחַת הָעֹמֵר הַכָּאָה בַּפֶּסַח, מָן הַשִּׂעוֹרִים הִיא: וָ**חַג הָאָסִיף.** בָּזָמַן שֵׁאַתָּה אוֹסֶף תִבוּאַתִרְ מִן הַשַּׂדֵה לַבַּיָת. אֲסֶפָה זוֹ לְשׁוֹן הַכְנַסָה לַבַּיִת, כְּמוֹ: ״וַאֲסַפְתּוֹ אֶל־תּוֹך בֵּיתֶר״¹¹⁸: **הְקוּבַת הַשְׁנָה.** שָׁהִיא בַּחַזַרַת הַשָּׁנָה, בִּתִחִלֵּת הַשָּׁנָה הַבָּאָה: הִקוּפַת. לְשׁוֹן מִסְבָּה וְהַקֵּפָה: 23 **בַּל־זְבוּרְדָ.** כַּל־הַזְכָרִים שֵׁבְּךָ. הַרְבָּה מִצְוֹת בַּתּוֹרָה נָאֵמְרוּ וְנָכִפְּלוּ, וְיֵשׁ מֵהֵם שֵׁלֹש

116. ראש השנה ט, א. 117. ויקרא כה, ד. 118. דברים כב, ב. 119. דברים ב, כד. 120. במדבר לב, לט. 121. דברים ח, ח.

"In addition to not *eating* any young animal cooked in milk,²¹¹ **you shall not** derive any other benefit²¹² from **a young animal** of the goats, sheep, or cows **cooked in its mother's milk** or in any other milk from an animal permitted to eat. This is an act of cruelty, and it is forbidden to be cruel to animals."²¹³

^{211.} Above, 23:19. 212. Likutei Sichot, vol. 6, p. 148. 213. Likutei Sichot, vol. 6, p. 150. In Deuteronomy 14:21, the very act of cooking milk and meat together is also forbidden.

21 "The prohibitions against working the land in the Sabbatical year do not apply to the other six years of the Sabbatical cycle, and thus, during those years, **you may work** all **six days** of the workweek, **but on the seventh day**, the Sabbath, **you shall refrain** from working. The exception to this is that during the last part of the sixth year of the Sabbatical cycle **you shall refrain from plowing**, since this influences the growth of the produce during the Sabbatical year, **and** during the first part of the first year of the Sabbatical cycle you shall refrain from **reaping**, since the produce in the fields then grew during the preceding, Sabbatical year.

"Furthermore, there is an exception to the prohibition of reaping on the Sabbath: The prohibition against working on the Sabbath applies only to instances of work I have not explicitly commanded you to do, and therefore **you shall** always **re-frain from plowing**, since I have nowhere explicitly commanded you to plow on any specific day. However, there is one instance where I have explicitly commanded you to reap: you must harvest an *omer* of the barley crop on the second day of Passover.²⁰⁸ This **reaping** is obligatory, and must be done even when this day falls on the Sabbath.

22 "Returning to the yearly cycle of pilgrim festivals: You shall observe Shavuot, the Festival of Weeks, by offering two loaves of wheat bread.²⁰⁹ This is the first produce of the wheat harvest that may be offered in the Temple. (The *omer* offered on the second day of Passover is barley.)

"You shall also observe Sukot, **the Festival of the Ingathering** of your produce from the field to the barns, to protect it from the coming rains **at the turn of the year**.

23 Three times each year all your menfolk shall appear before Me, the Master of the World, GoD, who is also the God of Israel.

24 I am making it obligatory for you to make these pilgrimages **because I will expel nations from before you and extend your boundaries**, and you may therefore be living far away from the Temple in Jerusalem and might not otherwise visit it. Do not worry about leaving your homes unattended during the pilgrim festivals, for I promise you that **no one will be envious of your land when you go up to appear before Gop, your God, three times each year**.

25 You shall not slaughter My Passover blood-sacrifice while either the one who slaughters it, or the priest who sprinkles its blood on the altar, or any member of the group that has joined together to eat it still **possesses leavened bread**. The fat portions of the **Passover festive-offering** (or any other offering, for that matter) that must be burned on the altar must at least have begun to be burned during the night following the day the sacrifice was offered. They may not be left off the altar overnight until morning, for if they are, they invalidate the sacrifice.

26 "You shall bring the first-ripened fruits and produce **of your land to the House of Gop, your God.** This applies only to the seven types of produce for which which the Land of Israel is distinguished: wheat, barley, grapes, figs, pomegranates, olives, and dates.²¹⁰

^{208.} Leviticus 23:10. 209. Leviticus 23:17. 210. As seen in Deuteronomy 8:8.

SEVENTH READING

27 וַיָּאמֵר יִהוָה אֵלימשֵׁה כִּתָב־לְךָ אֵת־ שביטי הַדְּבָרֵים הָאֵאֶה בִּי עַל־פִּי ו הַדְּבָרֵים הָאֵאֶה כְּרַתִּי אִתְדֶ בְּרֶית וְאֶת־יִשְׂרָאֵל: 28 וַיְהִי־שָׁם עִם־יְהוֹה אַרְבָּעִים יוֹם וְאַרְבָּעֵים לַיְלָה לֶחֶם לָא אָבַל וּמָיִם לָא שֶׁתֶה וַיִּכְתְּב עַל־הַלֵּחֹת אֵת דִּבְרֵי הַבִּרִית עַשֶׂרֶת הַדִּבְרֵים: 29 וַיִּהִי בְּרֶדֶת משֶׁה מֵהֵר סִינֵּי וּשְׁנֵי לֵקוֹת הֶעֵדֶת בְּיַד־ מֹשֶׁה בּּרִדְהָוֹ מִזְ־הָהֶר וּמֹשֶׁה לְאֹ־יָבַע בִּי קָרָן עָוֹר פּנֵיו בִדַבְרוֹ אָתְוֹ: 30 וַיִּרָא אֲהָרֹן וְכָל־בִּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־מֹשֶׁה וְהַגֵּה קָרָן עָוֹר פָּגֵיו וַיִּירָאָו מִגָּשֶׁת אֵלֵיו: ז וַיִּקְרֶא אֲלֵהֶם מֹשֶׁׁה וַיָּשֵׁבוּ אֵלֶיו אַהֲרָז וְכָל־הַנְּשָׂאים 31 בֶּעֵדֶה וַיִדַבֵּר מֹשֶׁה אֲלֵהֵם: 32 וִאָחֲרִי־כֵן נִגִּשִׁוּ כָּל־ יִשִׂראַל וַיִצַוּם אָת כַּל־אָשֶׁר דְבֵר אתו יהוה בהר סיני:

-&> ONKELOS C3-זאַמַר יִיָ לִמֹשֶׁה בִּתֹב לָך יַת 27 פּתגמיא האלין ארי על מימר פּּתגַמַיָּא הָאִלֵין גָזָרִית עִמָּך קיָם וּעִם יִשְׂרָאֵל: 28 וַהָוָה תַמָּן קָדָם יִיָ אַרבּעין יִמָמִין ואַרבּעין לֵילָוָן לַחַמַא לַא אָכָל וּמַיָא לָא אָשָׁתֵי וּכְתַב עַל לוּחַיָּא יַת פִּתְגַמֵי קַיַמָא עשִׂרַא פִּתְגָמִין: 29 וַהָוָה כַּד נְחַת משֵׁה מִטּוּרַא דִסִינַי וּתְרֵין לוּחֵי סַהָדוּתַא בִּידַא דִמשֵׁה בְּמֵיחֵתָה מן טוּרָא וּמשָה לַא יִדַע אָרֵי סָגִי זִיו יָקָרָא דְאַפּוֹהִי בְּמַלַלוּתֵה עָמֵה: נַחָזָא אַהָרן וְכָל־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל 30 יַת משֵׁה וְהַא סְגִי וִיו יְקָרָא דְאַפּוֹהִי וּדְחִילוּ מִלְאָתִקָרַבָא לותה: ז וּקָרַא לְהוֹן מֹשֵׁה וְתָבוּ לְוָתֵה אַהֶרן וְכַל־רַבִּרְבַיָּא בְּכִנְשָׁתַא וּמַלִּיל משֵׁה עִמְהוֹז: 32 וּבַתַר כֵּן אָתִקְרִיבוּ כַּל־בִּנֵי יִשְׂרַאֶל וּפַקָדְנוּוּן יַת כַּל־דִי מַלֵּיל יִיָ עְמֵה בָּטוּרָא דִסִינָי:

-® RASHI CS-

שָׁל מְקוֹם. וּלְשׁוֹן דּוֶה הוּא כְּל־הָעִנְיָן דָזֶה: 32 וְאָחֲבִיי בֵּן נִגְּשׁוּ. אַחַר שֶׁלְמֵד לַזְקַנִים, חוֹזֵר וּמְלַמֵד הַפְּרָשָׁה אוֹ הַהַזְלָכָה לְיִשְׁרָאֵל. תָּנוּ רַבְּנָן: בֵּיצַד סֵדֶר הַמִשְׁנָה? מֹשֶׁה הָיָה לוֹמֵד מִפִּי הַגְּבוּיָרָה, נִכְנַס אַהַרֹן – שֶׁנָה לוֹ מֹשֶׁה פְּרְקוֹ, נִסְתַּלֵק אַהֲרֹן וְיָשָׁב לוֹ לִשְׁמֹאל מֹשֶׁה. נִכְנְסוּ בְּנָיו – שָׁנָה לָהֶם מֹשֶׁה פְּרְקָם, נִסְתַּלְקוּ הֵם יָשָׁב אֶלְעָזָר לִימִין מֹשֶׁה וְאִיתָמֶר לִשְׁמֹאל אַהֲרֹן. נִכְנְסוּ וְזֵנִים שָׁנָה לָהֶם מֹשֶׁה פְּרְקָם, נִסְתַּלְקוּ וְקַנִים יָשָׁבוּ לָצְדִרִין. שָׁנָה לָהֶם מֹשֶׁה פִּרְקָם, נִסְתַּלְקוּ וְקַנִים יָשְׁבוּ לַצְדָרִין שֶׁנָה לְהָם מֹשֶׁה פִּרְקָם, נִסְתַּלְקוּ וְקַנִים יָשְׁבוּ לַצְדָרִין הַבָּרָסוּ כָל־הָעָם – שֶׁנָה לָהֶם מֹשֶׁה פּרְקָם. נִמְצָא אַהַרֹן – שְׁלֹשָה, בְּיִד אַהָרן – אַרְבָּעָה וְכוּי. בִּדְאִיתָא אַהַרן – שְׁלַשָּה, בִּיִד אַהַרן – אַרְבָּעָה וְכוּי.

.122. תנחומא תשא סימן לז. 123. שמות לג, כב. 124. שמות כד, יז. 125. נד, ב.

ברים הָאֵלֵה. וְלֹא אַתָּה רַשַׁאי לְכָתֹב תּוֹרָה **27**

שֶׁבְּעַל־פֶּה: 29 וַיְהִי **בְּרֶדֶת מֹשֶׁה.** כְּשֶׁהֵבִיא לוּחוֹת

אַחֲרוֹנוֹת בְּיוֹם הַכִּפּוּרִים: **בִּי קָרֵזְ.** לְשׁוֹן קַרְנַיִם, שֶׁהָאוֹר

מַבִהִיק וּבוֹלֵט כִּמִין קֶרֵן. וּמֵהֵיכָן זָכָה מֹשֶׁה לְקַרְנֵי הַהוֹד?

ַרַבּוֹתֵינוּ אָמְרוּ¹²²: מִן הַמְּעָרָה שֶׁנְּתַן הַקָּדוֹשׁ בָּרוּךְ־הוּא

יָדוֹ עַל פֶּנָיו, שֶׁנֶאֱמַר: ״וִשַׂכֹּתִי כַפִּי״ני: **30 וַיִּיִרְאוּ מִגֵּשֶׁת**

אַלָּיוּ. בּא וּרְאֵה כַּמֶּה גָדוֹל כּּחָה שֶׁל עֲבַרָה, שֶׁעַד שֶׁלֹא

פּשְׁטוּ יְדֵיהֶם בְּעֲבֶרָה מַהוּ אוֹמֵר: ״וּמַרְאֵה בְּבוֹד ה׳ כְּאֵשׁ אֹכֶלֶת בְּרֹאשׁ הָהָר, לְעֵינֵי בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל״²י, וִלֹא

יִרֵאִים וִלֹא מִזְדַעִזִעִים. וּמִשֵּׁעָשׂוּ אֶת הָעֵגֵל, אַף מִקַרְנֵי

הוֹרוֹ שֶׁל מֹשֶׁה הָיּוּ מַרְתִּיאִים וּמִזְדֵּעְזְאִים: 31 **הַנְּשָׂאִים** הוֹרוֹ שֶׁל מֹשֶׁה הָיּוּ מַרְתִּיאי הָעֵדָה: **וִיִּדַבֵּר מֹשֵׁה אֵלֵהֵם.** שִׁלִיחוּתוֹ

-80 CHASIDIC INSIGHTS 03-

29 The skin of his face had become radiant: It was specifically after receiving the second set of tablets that Moses' face shone. The second set of tablets signify an internalized experience of Divinity, which cannot be contested. Therefore, although they were not as miraculous as the first, the second tablets were never broken.

Similarly, during Moses' third and last 40-day sojourn in heaven, when he received the second set of tablets, his body absorbed the spirituality of heaven; he had become so refined that he was like an angel, immune to hunger. So, after receiving the second tablets—when he had not only been a guest in heaven, he himself had become heavenly—his physical body reflected this unearthly light.²²¹

^{221.} Likutei Sichot, vol. 36, p. 179.

Seventh Reading 27 GoD said to Moses, "Write down these words for yourself, for it is according to these words that I have made a covenant with you and with Israel. These words will later be incorporated into the written Torah scroll. But do not think that because I command you to write down these words that you may also formally write down the oral explanation I am teaching you. The oral explanation must be memorized and taught verbally."

Moses Descends the Mountain

28 Moses **remained there with God** on Mount Sinai **for forty days and forty nights; he ate no bread and drank no water.** This time, however, it was not because God sustained him miraculously²¹⁴ or because he was so absorbed by his interactions with God that he did not notice his body's demands;²¹⁵ rather, Moses did not eat because his physical body became purified, like an angel, and he therefore did not *need* to eat.²¹⁶ Unlike the second forty days, God showed His good will and favor during these forty days.²¹⁷ On the last day, Tishrei 10, 2449,²¹⁸ God was fully reconciled with the people and **wrote on the tablets the words of the covenant, the Ten Commandments.**

29 When Moses came down on that day from Mount Sinai for the third and final time, and the two Tablets of the Testimony were in Moses' hand as he descended from the mountain, Moses was not aware that the skin of his face had become radiant when God had spoken to him and had sheltered him with His hand. Because Moses' physical body had become quasi-angelic while he was on the mountain the third time,²¹⁹ beams of light shone from his face.

30 **Aaron and all the Israelites saw Moses, and behold, the skin of his face was radiant.** Because they had sinned and descended to a lower spiritual level, they were awed by Moses' shining face and **they were afraid to approach him.** In contrast, before they had sinned, they had been able to gaze on the glory of God Himself and not be afraid.²²⁰

31 From then on, whenever **Moses** came out of his tent to teach the people something he had heard from God, he **would** have to **call them back. Aaron** would come first, stand before Moses, and Moses would teach him the lesson by himself. Aaron would then sit down to Moses' left. Aaron's sons would come, stand before Moses as he taught them the lesson, and then sit at Moses' right and Aaron's left. **The leaders of the community would** then **approach him, and Moses would speak to them**, repeating the lesson for them. The leaders then took their seats on either side of Aaron's sons.

32 After that, all the Israelites would draw near, and Moses would command them all that God had spoken with him on Mount Sinai.

^{214.} Above, 24:18. **215.** Above, 33:4. **216.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 36, pp. 172-179. **217.** Rashi on Deuteronomy 9:18, 10:10. **218.** Rashi on Deuteronomy 9:18. **219.** *Likutei Sichot*, vol. 36, pp. 172-179. **220.** Above, 24:17.

-® RASHI CS-

מפטיר 33 וַיְבַל מֹשֶׁה מִדַּבֶּר אָתֶם וַיִּהֵן עַל־פָּגֵיו מַסְוֶה: 34 וּבְבֹא משׁה לִפְגֵי יְהוֶה לְדַבֵּר אָתֹו יָסִיר אֶת־הַמַסְוֶה עד־צַאַתְוֹ וְיָצָא וְדַבֶּר אֶל־בְּגֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת אֲשֶׁר יְצֵוֶה: 35 וְרָאָוּ בְגֵי־יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶת־פְגֵי משׁה כֵּי קָרֵן עוֹר פְגַי משֶׁה וְהַשִּׁיב משֶׁה אֶת־הַמַסְוֶה עַל־פָּנָיו עַד־בּאָוֹ קֹדַבֵּר אִתְוֹ:

אפּרָקיעַיע אַפּרָא אַפּרָא אַפּרָא אַפּרון זײַהַב עַל אַפּרֹּי בֵּית אַפּי: 34 וְכַד עַלֵּיל מֹשָׁה לְקָדָם יָי לְמַלְלָא עַמַה עַלֵּיל מֹשָׁה לְקָדָם יָי לְמַלְלָא עַמַה וְנְפֵיק וּמְמַלֵּיל עִם בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יַת וְנְפֵיק וּמְמַלֵּיל עִם בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל יַת אַפּי מֹשָׁה אֲרֵי סְגִי זִיו יְקָרֵא דְאַפֵּי אַפּי מֹשָׁה וּמָתִיב מֹשָׁה יַת בֵּית אַפּי עַל

קל״ט פסוקים. חננא״ל סימן.

33 וּיִּתֵן עַלֹ־פָּנָיו מַסְוֶה. ទְּתַרְגוּמוֹ: ״בֵּית אַפֵּי״. לְשׁוֹן אַל־פָּנָיו מַסְוֶה. ទְּתַרְגוּמוֹ: ״בֵּית אַפֵּי״. לְשׁוֹן אַרַמִי הוּא, בַּתַּלְמוּד²¹: ״סְוּי לִבָּא״, וְעוֹד בִּכְתַבוֹת⁷²: ״הַוָה קָא מַסְוָה לָאַפַּה״ – לְשׁוֹן הַבָּשָׁה, הָיָה מִסְתַּבַּל הַוָּה קָא מַסְוָה לְאַפַּה״ – לָשׁוֹן הַבָּשָׁה, הָיָה מִסְתַּבַּל בָּה. אַף בָּאן ״מַסְוָה״ – בֶּגֶד הַנִּתָן בְּנָגֶד הַפּּרְצוּף וּבֵית הָעֵינַיַם. וְלִכְבוֹד קַרְנֵי הַהוֹד שָׁלֹא יָזוֹנוּ הַכּּל מֵהֶם, הָיָה נוֹתו הַמַּסָוָה בְּנָגְדָן, וְנוֹטְלוֹ בְשָׁעָה שָׁהָיָה מְדַבַר הָיָה נוֹתן הַיָּה מָדַבַר

עם יִשְׂרָאֵל, וּבְשָׁעָה שֶׁהַמָּקוֹם נִדְבַּר עִמּוֹ עַד צֵאתוֹ, וּבְצֵאתוֹ יָצָא בְּלֹא מַסְוֶה: 34 וְדָבָּר אֶלֹ־בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל. וְרָאוּ קַרְנֵי הַהוֹד בְּפָנָיו, וּכְשָׁהוּא מִסְתַּלֵק מֵהֶם: 35 וְהַשִּׁיב משָׁה אֶת־הַמַּסְוֶה עַל־פָּנָיו עַד־בּאוֹ לְדַבֵּר אָתוֹ. וּבְשֶׁבָּא לְדַבֵּר אָתוֹ, נוֹטְלוֹ מֵעַל פָּנָיו: חסלת פרשת תשא

126. כתובות סב, ב. **127.** ס, א.

Maftir 33 Whenever Moses finished speaking with them, he would put a veil over his face to hide the rays of light—for it was fitting that everyone see the rays of light only when he was teaching them God's word—and then withdraw back into his tent. Aaron would then repeat the lesson to all the assembled, after which he would also leave. Aaron's sons would then repeat the lesson to the leaders and the people, after which they would leave. The leaders then repeated the lesson before the people. Everyone thus heard every lesson four times.

34 And whenever Moses entered his tent before GoD to speak with Him, he would remove the veil, and he would remain unveiled until after he went out to teach the people. For after God spoke to him, he would always immediately go out and tell the Israelites what he had been commanded, as has been described.²²²

35 While he taught them, the Israelites would see Moses' face, and that the skin of Moses' face was radiant. Moses would then replace the veil over his face until he entered once again to speak with God.

The *Haftarah* for *parashat Tisa* may be found on p. 325. The *Maftir* and *Haftarah* for *Shabbat Parah* may be found on p. 351.



^{222.} Above, 31:13.